## FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan

### WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION

# GO FORWARD A COMMUNITY INVESTMENT IN TRANSIT

Adopted by CAMPO June 19, 2019 Adopted by GoTriangle June 26, 2019 Amended November 2019, February 2020, May 2020, and May 2021

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan Table of Contents

FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan Introduction	3
FY 2020 Operating Budget	6
FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Operating Fund Budget Ordinance	7
FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Operating Fund Budget Summary	10
FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Operating Fund Budget Narrative	11
FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Operating Fund Budget Detail	15
FY 2020 Operating Project Sheet Summary	16
FY 2020 Operating Project Sheets	21
FY 2020 Capital Budget	41
FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Capital Fund Budget Ordinance	42
FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Capital Fund Budget Summary	44
FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Capital Fund Budget Narrative	45
FY 2020 Triangle Tax District, Wake Capital Fund Budget Detail	49
FY 2020 Capital Project Sheet Summary	50
FY 2020 Capital Plan Project Sheets	55
FY 2020 Financial Model Assumptions Update	97
FY 2020 Financial Model Assumptions Update Narrative	98
FY 2020 Financial Model Assumptions Update Summary	99
Appendix: Multi-Year Operating Program & Capital Improvement Plan	101

## WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION

#### FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan

The governing boards of GoTriangle, CAMPO, and the Wake County Board of Commissioners adopted the Wake County Transit Plan, including the Wake County Transit Financial Plan and the Transit Governance Interlocal Agreement, which guides the ongoing planning, funding, expansion and construction of the Plan. Included in the governance agreement is the creation of the Transit Planning Advisory Committee (TPAC), a team charged with planning and implementing the adopted Wake Transit Plan. TPAC is comprised of members from all of Wake County's municipalities, plus GoTriangle, the Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization (CAMPO), Wake County, North Carolina State University (NCSU) and Research Triangle Park (RTP). Per the governance agreement, the TPAC is charged with producing a recommended annual Wake Transit Work Plan, comprised of annual operating and capital budgets, an update of the financial model and assumptions guiding the Transit Plan, multi-year operating and capital programs guiding future work plans, and annual operating and capital agreements. These agreements will guide the deliverables for funds appropriated in the Wake Transit major operating and capital funds appropriated by the tax district.

Enclosed are the FY 2020 Wake Transit Operating and Capital Budgets and corresponding project sheets, as well as the multi-year operating and capital programs (included in the Appendix). The multi-year operating and capital programs serve as a planning tool that details current investments, as well as future investments that are anticipated in future Wake Transit Work Plans. Project scopes and financial details associated with the future-year projects in these programs will be refined during the annual budgeting process associated with future-year work plans. These are all components of the FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan. Specific operating and capital agreements will be executed that detail the expectations, roles and responsibilities of all parties. No Wake Transit Tax Revenue shall be spent prior to execution of an operating or capital agreement.

The FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan balances the careful use of taxpayer dollars with thoughtful investment in transit.

The FY 2020 Work Plan is also responsive to public and agency comment received from input during the FY 2020 Work Plan outreach, as well as outreach conducted during the development of the Wake County Bus Plan and Fixed Guideways Major Investment Study. The Work Plan builds on services implemented in FY 2019 by adding funding for additional new bus services. The Work Plan also allocates funding toward project-level studies, as well as toward the next steps related to major capital investments like the planned Commuter Rail and Bus Rapid Transit projects. In addition, the FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan continues to build on staffing resources required to implement priorities as a part of the Wake Transit Plan.

Revisions from the FY 2020 Draft Work Plan include:

- Increased frequency on the proposed NRX route connecting northern Raleigh with the Regional Transit Center;
- Investment by GoRaleigh in electric vehicles and associated charging infrastructure;
- Refinements to assumed staffing and other ongoing administrative expenses;
- Inclusion of assumed revenue from funding sources that are external to the Wake Transit Fund;
- Inclusion of specific Community Funding Area projects recommended for implementation in FY 2020; and
- Refinements to scope information for a variety of projects budgeted for FY 2020.



Per the Wake Transit Governance Agreement, TPAC recommends and then the CAMPO Executive Board and GoTriangle Board of Trustees must adopt the Work Plan for it to be in put into action. The CAMPO Executive Board adopted the FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan at its regular meeting on June 19, 2019, after a 30-day public comment period and public hearing. The GoTriangle Board of Trustees adopted the FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan and the FY 2020 Triangle Tax District Wake Operating Fund Ordinance and Wake Capital Fund Ordinance, after a public hearing, at its regular meeting on June 26, 2019.

## FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan

### WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



FY 2020 Operating Budget

#### GOTRIANGLE FISCAL YEAR 2020

#### TRIANGLE TAX DISTRICT -- WAKE OPERATING FUND BUDGET ORDINANCE AMENDMENT

**BE IT ORDAINED** by the Research Triangle Regional Public Transportation Authority Board of Trustees:

**Section 1.** It is estimated that the following revenues will be available in the **Triangle Tax District** - **Wake Operating Fund** for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2020:

	Original	Amended
Article 43 1/2 Cent Local Option Sales Tax	\$ 92,075,000	\$ 92,075,000
Vehicle Rental Tax	4,406,000	4,406,000
\$7 Vehicle Registration Tax	6,658,000	6,658,000
\$3 Vehicle Registration Tax (Transfer from Wake Tax District)	2,852,000	2,852,000
Farebox	1,258,000	1,258,000
Allocation from Wake Operating Fund Balance	0	124,000
Total	\$ 107,249,000	\$ 107,373,000

Section 2. The following amounts hereby are appropriated in the Triangle Tax District - Wake Operating Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2020:

	C	Driginal	Amended
Tax District Administration (GoTriangle)	\$	449,100	\$ 449,100
Transit Plan Administration		0	0
GoTriangle		1,839,063	1,839,063
Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization		400,000	400,000
City of Raleigh		675,000	799,000
Town of Cary		543,136	543,136
Community Funding Areas		0	0
Town of Wake Forest		214,057	214,057
Bus Operations		0	0
GoTriangle		2,939,574	2,939,574
City of Raleigh		15,578,862	15,578,862
Town of Cary		2,061,722	2,061,722
Wake County		365,362	365,362
Town of Wendell		4,305	4,305
Town of Zebulon		5,795	5,795
Reserve		58,500	58,500
Allocation to Wake Operating Fund Balance		0	0
Transfer to Triangle Tax District – Wake Capital		82,114,524	82,114,524
	\$1	07,249,000	\$ 107,373,000

7

Section 3. The GoTriangle President/CEO, or his or her designee, is hereby authorized to transfer funds within appropriations under the following conditions:

- A) No transfer may be made that changes the adopted allocations to fund balance.
- B) All budget transfers will be reported to the Transit Planning Advisory Committee.
- C) All increases to an appropriation, and all transfers between appropriations, must be reviewed by the Transit Planning Advisory Committee and approved by the CAMPO and GoTriangle governing boards.

Section 4. Triangle Tax District Wake Operating funds encumbered as of June 30, 2019, by GoTriangle as the Tax District Administrator are hereby appropriated to this budget.

Section 5. Copies of the Budget Ordinance shall be furnished to the Clerk, to the Board of Trustees, to the Finance Officer, and to the Budget Officer of this Authority to be kept on file for their direction in the disbursement of funds. Copies shall also be furnished to representatives of the Agencies under Section 2. The Budget Ordinance shall be entered into the Board minutes.

#### ADOPTED THIS 23<sup>RD</sup> DAY OF OCTOBER 2019.

Michael Parker, Board of Trustees Chair

ATTEST:

Michelle C. Dawson, Clerk to the Board

Amended November 20, 2019

8

2

#### GOTRIANGLE FISCAL YEAR 2020 WAKE SPECIAL TAX DISTRICT FUND BUDGET ORDINANCE

**BE IT ORDAINED** by the Research Triangle Regional Public Transportation Authority Board of Trustees:

**Section 1.** It is estimated that the following revenues will be available in the **Wake Special Tax District Fund** for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2020:

\$3 Regional Registration Tax	<u>\$ 2,852,000</u>
Total	\$ 2,852,000

**Section 2.** The following amounts hereby are appropriated in the **Wake Special Tax District Fund** for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2020:

Transfer to Triangle Tax District – Wake Operating Fund	\$ 2,852,000
Total	\$ 2,852,000

**Section 3.** Copies of this Budget Ordinance shall be furnished to the Clerk to the Board of Trustees and to the Budget Officer of this Authority to be kept on file for their direction in the disbursement of funds.

ADOPTED THIS 26<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF JUNE 2019.

Ellen Reckhow, Board of Trustees Chair

ATTEST:

Michelle C. Dawson, Clerk to the Board

## FY20 Triangle Tax District: Wake Operating

	Triangle Tax District: Wake Operating
Revenues	· · · ·
Tax District Revenues	
Article 43 1/2 Cent Local Option Sales Tax	\$ 92,075,000
Vehicle Rental Tax	\$ 4,406,000
\$7.00 Vehicle Registration Tax	\$ 6,658,000
\$3.00 Vehicle Registration Tax (Transfer from	
Wake Tax District)	\$ 2,852,000
Allocation from Wake Operating Fund	
Balance	\$ 124,000
Farebox	\$ 1,258,000
Total Revenues	\$ 107,373,000
Expenditures	
Tax District Administration	
Salaries and Benefits	\$ 333,100
Contracted Services	\$ 116,000
Transit Plan Administration	
GoTriangle	\$ 1,839,063
САМРО	\$ 400,000
GoRaleigh	\$ 799,000
GoCary	\$ 543,136
Bus Operations	
GoTriangle	\$ 2,939,574
GoRaleigh	\$ 15,578,862
GoCary	\$ 2,061,722
GoWake Access	\$ 365,362
Reserve	\$ 58,500
Wendell	\$ 4,305
Zebulon	\$ 5,795
Community Funding Area	
Wake Forest	\$ 214,057
Transfer to Triangle Tax District Wake Capital	\$ 82,114,525
Allocation to Wake Operating Fund Balance	\$ -
Total Expenditures	\$ 107,373,000
Revenues over Expenditures	\$ -

#### FY 2020 TRANSIT WORK PLAN OPERATING BUDGET

#### FY 2020 REVENUES

A total of \$107.3 million is budgeted in the Wake Transit Work Plan for fiscal year (FY) 2020. For this fiscal year, dollars funded by the Wake County Tax District rely on a mixture of local funding sources. The largest source of local funds is the half-cent local option sales tax. On November 8, 2016, Wake County voters approved a levy of a half-cent sales tax to fund public transportation systems. Administered by GoTriangle, the local sales tax went into effect on April 1, 2017. The FY 2020 Adopted Work Plan assumes the third full year of sales tax revenue, totaling \$92.1 million.

In addition to the half-cent sales tax, the FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan involves four other revenue sources.

- A \$7 county vehicle registration tax to fund transportation systems; \$6.7 million is budgeted for FY 2020.
- A \$3 dedication from the \$8 Regional Transit Authority Registration Tax; \$2.8 million is budgeted for FY 2020.
- A portion of the 5% vehicle rental tax allocated to Wake County; \$4.4 million is budgeted for FY 2020.
- Farebox revenue; \$1.3 million is budgeted for FY 2020.

#### FY 2020 EXPENDITURES

The expenditures described below are divided among three categories: expanded bus operations, dollars allocated to transit planning and overall transit plan implementation, and administration of the tax district. Also included below is information on the amount allocated to reserves and the transfer to the Wake Transit Major Capital fund.

#### I. Total Bus Operations -- \$21.2 million

New Bus Operations: \$4.1 million

Continuation of Bus Operations Funded in previous work plans: \$17.1 million

The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan includes \$21.2 million in Bus operations, of which \$17.1 million is for the continuation of funding for services implemented in the prior years, and \$4.1 million is for new operations.

The bus operations contemplated in the FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan are a result of an 18-month process that resulted in the Wake Bus Plan, which prioritized and programmed the implementation of the ten-year bus network. The FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan prioritizes the connection of additional Wake County communities and continues significant prior investments from previous fiscal years. To streamline the passenger experience, GoRaleigh, GoTriangle and GoCary are working towards a common fare strategy.

#### A. <u>Route Improvements and Expansions -- \$3.7 Million:</u>

The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan includes approximately \$2.8 million in additional funds for GoRaleigh. These funds will be used to implement three (3) routes. GoRaleigh will replace the existing GoTriangle Route KRX (Knightdale-Raleigh Express) peak service with a new route that will no longer serve downtown Raleigh directly, but will provide all day weekday service. Connections will be available at the New Hope Commons shopping center and, once completed, the East Raleigh Transit Center to multiple bus routes and frequent service. GoRaleigh will also replace the existing GoTriangle Route 102 (Garner-Raleigh) with a route alignment on Garner Road and all day weekday service. The current route will be split into two (2) routes, and major destinations for the revised routes will include White Oak Shopping Center, which will be supported by a park-and-ride facility, Forest Hills Shopping Center, Shaw University and Downtown Raleigh. Finally, GoRaleigh will begin a new route that will connect Rolesville with Triangle Town Center during weekday peak hours. Once at Triangle Town Center, passengers will have connections to multiple bus routes within the GoRaleigh and GoTriangle transit systems.

GoCary is allocated \$142,000 to implement the Holly Springs Express. The new proposed route will operate Monday-Friday during peak periods and will connect Holly Springs and Apex with service to the Cary Depot during peak commuting hours.

GoTriangle will be allocated \$464,000 for additional funding for Route 310. The new route will replace and expand upon the portion of Route 300 that runs between the Regional Transit Center and the Cary Depot and will provide service to Wake Tech's new RTP campus. GoTriangle will also replace the existing Route 201 with the North Raleigh Express (NRX). The eastern portion of Route 201, which travels on Spring Forest Road and Millbrook Road in North Raleigh, would be eliminated and instead would use I-540 all the way to Triangle Town Center.

The Town of Wake Forest will be allocated \$214,000 to enhance the existing one-way Wake Forest Loop circulator by adding service in the opposite direction.

GoWake Access is allocated an additional \$87,000 to provide 2,360 trips for elderly, disabled and rural Wake County residents currently not on a fixed bus route.

#### B. <u>Continuation of Existing Service Funded in Prior Years: \$16.8 Million:</u>

The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan continues the initial investments made in the previous years of Wake Transit Plan implementation. These include new Sunday fixed-route services and mid-day frequency improvements. Included in the continuation of existing service are multiple new routes that were implemented during the second half of FY 2019 by the City of Raleigh and Town of Cary, which include service expansion in southeastern and northwestern Raleigh and a new Weston Parkway route in Cary. Additional information regarding these services may be found in the "Project Sheets for Continuing Projects initiated in Prior Fiscal Years" section of the appendix and previous years' Adopted Wake Transit Work Plans.

#### C. <u>Other -- \$699,000</u>:

Other funds for FY 2020 Bus Operations include \$358,500 in new projects that include operating costs associated with the Wake Transit fare strategy. An allocation of \$340,500 will be authorized for the continuation of projects from the prior year including the Youth GoPass Program. Additional information regarding these projects may be found in the "Project Sheets for Continuing Projects initiated in Prior Fiscal Years" section of the appendix and the previous years' Adopted Wake Transit Work Plans.

#### II. Transit Plan Administration -- \$3.5 Million

New Transit Plan Administration – \$0 Continuous Transit Plan Administration -- \$3.5 Million

The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan provides \$3.5 million originally budgeted in prior years for staffing, marketing, and other administration costs. This includes almost ten (9.8) full-time equivalents (FTE) at GoTriangle, three (3) FTEs at CAMPO, five (5) FTEs at GoRaleigh, and three and a half (3.5) FTEs at GoCary. Also included in this budget are dollars related to marketing, customer and community surveys, customer feedback system contracted services, property maintenance appraisals, the GoTriangle Wake satellite office expense, and other legal and administrative expenses. Additional information regarding these and other prior year recurring expenses may be found in the "Project Sheets for Continuing Projects initiated in Prior Fiscal Years" section of the appendix and previous years' Adopted Wake Transit Work Plans.

#### III. Total Tax District Administration -- \$450,000

New Tax District Administration -- \$0 Continuous Tax District Administration -- \$450,000

Tax District Administration provides financial and regulatory oversight of the tax district. The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan includes dollars budgeted in prior years for staffing, financial advisor services, and auditing services. Additional information regarding these prior year recurring expenses may be found in the "Project Sheets for Continuing Projects initiated in Prior Fiscal Years" section of the appendix and previous years' Adopted Wake Transit Work Plans.

#### IV. Transfer to Wake Transit Major Capital Fund -- \$82.1 Million

The Wake Transit Tax District maintains a separate major capital fund to fund capital investments, including planning and design of capital projects in the Wake Transit Plan. The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan includes a transfer of \$82.1 million. Of these funds, \$19.9 million will be contributed to the established capital projects fund balance. The remaining \$62.2 million will be added to prior year funds for capital projects in FY2020.

**Note:** The FY 20 Wake Transit operating budget was amended in November of 2019 to add two FTEs for the City of Raleigh, with a financial impact of \$124,000 in additional transit plan administration expenditures. The budget numbers referenced throughout the operating budget narrative have not been updated to reflect this additional impact.

#### FY20 Wake County Transit Plan: Operating

		Triangle Tax District: Wake Operating	0	GoTriangle	CA	мро	GoRaleigh	GoCary		GoWake Access	Wake Fores	st	Wendell	Zebulon	I		tal Wake County sit Plan: Operati
venues																	
Tax District Revenues																	
Article 43 1/2 Cent Local Option Sales Tax	\$	92,075,000														\$	92,075,0
Vehicle Rental Tax	\$	4,406,000														\$	4,406,0
\$7.00 Vehicle Registration Tax	\$	6,658,000														\$	6,658,0
\$3.00 Vehicle Registration Tax (Transfer from Wake Tax District)	\$	2,852,000														Ś	2,852,0
Allocation from Wake Operating Fund Balance	\$	124,000														\$	124,0
Farebox	\$	1,258,000														ç ç	
	Ş	1,256,000														Ş	1,258,0
Allocations from Tax District Revenues to Agencies																	
Transit Plan Administration						400,000		\$ 543,136		-	\$ -	\$		\$ .			
Bus Operations			\$	2,939,574	\$		\$ 15,578,862	\$ 2,061,722	\$	365,362	\$ -	\$	4,305	\$ 5,7	'95		
Community Funding Area			\$	-	\$		Ŧ	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 214,05	7\$	- 3	\$.			
tal Revenues	\$	107,373,000	\$	4,778,636	\$	400,000	\$ 16,377,862	\$ 2,604,858	\$	365,362	\$ 214,05	7\$	4,305	\$ 5,7	'95	\$	107,373,0
penditures																	
Tax District Administration																	
Salaries and Benefits	\$	333,100	\$	-	Ś		Ś -	Ś -	Ś	-	Ś -	Ś	; -	Ś .		\$	333,1
Contracted Services	Ś	116,000	\$		\$		•	÷ \$-	\$		\$ -	\$		\$ ·		\$	116,
Transfer to Triangle Tax District Wake Capital	\$		\$	-	\$			\$ -	\$		\$ -	ې \$		\$.	_	\$	82,114,
				-			•	-						-			02,114,
Allocation to Wake Operating Fund Balance	\$	-	\$		\$	- :	ş -	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	; -	\$ ·		\$	
Transit Plan Administration																	
Salaries and Benefits	\$	-				400,000	. ,	\$ 480,739		-	\$-	\$		\$ ·		\$	2,957,
Contracted Services	\$	-	\$	415,308	\$		\$-	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	- 3	\$ ·		\$	415,
Printing and Publications	\$	-	\$	99,425	\$		\$-	\$ -	\$	-	\$-	\$	<b>;</b> -	\$ ·		\$	99,
Technology	\$	-	\$	-	Ś		; \$-	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$		\$ ·		Ś	
Insurance	\$	-	Ś	-	\$		Ŧ	\$-	\$		\$ -	\$		\$.		\$	
Other	Ś	_	Ś	46,613				\$ 62,397		-	\$ -	\$		\$.		Ś	109
	ç	-	Ş	40,015	Ş		ç -	\$ 02,357	Ş	-	- ڊ	ç	, -	ب		Ş	109,
Bus Operations																	
Increase Sunday Service	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,570,359	\$ 598,676		-	\$-	\$		\$ ·		\$	2,169
Increase Sunday Service - ADA	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$ 246,659	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$ ·		\$	246
Increase Midday Service	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$-	\$ 455,471	\$	-	\$-	\$	- 5	\$ ·		\$	455
Route 100 Improvements	\$	-	Ś	510,512	Ś		\$-	\$ -	Ś	-	\$ -	Ś	; -	Ś.		\$	510
Route 300 Improvements	Ś	-	\$			-	۰ ۲	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	Ś		\$.		Ś	1,012
•							Ŧ							-		Ŧ	
Fuquay-Varina Express Route	\$	-	\$	278,996			Ŧ	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$.		\$	278
Durham-Raleigh Express Frequency Improvements	\$	-	\$	239,078			Ŧ	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$.		\$	239
Chapel Hill-Raleigh Express Frequency Improvements	\$	-	\$	59,926	\$		\$-	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$ ·		\$	59
KRX Continuity of Service	\$	-	\$	10,106	\$		\$-	\$ -	\$	-	\$-	\$	<b>;</b> -	\$ .		\$	10
Regional Information Center Operating Hours	\$	-	\$	25,000	\$		\$-	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	- 5	\$ ·		\$	25
310 RTC to Cary	Ś	-	\$	311,382	Ś		Ś -	Ś -	Ś	-	Ś -	Ś	; -	Ś -		\$	311
310 RTC to Cary-ADA	\$	-	Ś	152,902			Ś-	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$.		\$	152
Garner / Garner South Route	Ś	-	Ś	152,502	Ś		\$ 1,536,628		\$		\$ -	Ś		Ś.		Ś	1,536
				-										+		-	
Garner / Garner South Route - ADA	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$ 440,945		\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$.		\$	440
Rolesville Route	\$	-	Ş	-	\$	-	\$ 161,750		\$	-	\$-	\$		\$ ·		\$	161
Rolesville Route - ADA	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$ 46,415	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$ ·		\$	46
Knightdale Route	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$ 404,376	\$ -	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$.		\$	404
Knightdale Route-ADA	\$	-	\$	-	\$				\$		\$ -	\$	; -	\$.		\$	110
Southeast Raleigh Route Additions	\$	_	¢		Ś		\$ 5,299,752		Ś		\$ -	Ś		Ś.		\$	5,299
Northwest Raleigh Route Additions	\$	-	ډ \$		\$ \$		\$ 4,385,463		\$		ş - \$ -	د \$		\$.		\$ \$	
		-	Ş A	-										у. с		ې د	4,38
Southeast Raleigh Route Additions - ADA	\$	-	Ş	-	\$	-	. ,	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$		\$ ·		\$	350
Northwest Raleigh Route Additions - ADA	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$ 356,700		\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$.		\$	35
Increase in 7 S. Saunders Route Frequencies	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$ 254,164		\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$ ·		\$	25
Weston Parkway	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$-	\$ 740,365	\$	-	\$-	\$	- 3	\$ ·		\$	740
Weston Parkway - ADA	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$-	\$ 84,554	\$		\$ -	\$	; -	\$ .		\$	84
Youth Free Fare Pass	\$	-	\$	48,835							\$ -	\$		\$.		\$	280
Wake Coordinated Transportation Services: Rural and Elderly and	ľ		l L	,555	•				+			Ŷ				L .	200
Disabled	\$	-	÷		\$		\$-	\$-	\$	330,609	¢	Ś		\$.		\$	330
			Ş	-										-			
Wake County Transportation Call Center Expansion	\$	-	\$	-	\$			\$ -	\$	34,753		\$		\$.		\$	34
HSX Operations	\$	-	\$	-	\$			\$ 134,243		-	\$-	\$		\$ ·		\$	134
Park and Ride	\$	-	\$	90,000	\$		\$ 111,470	\$ 7,880	\$	-	\$-	\$	4,305	\$ 5,7	'95	\$	219
Hold Harmless Strategy	\$	58,500	\$	-	\$			\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$ .		\$	58
Fare Strategy	\$		\$				\$ 90,000				\$ -					\$	300
Community Funding Area	Ļ		1 Ť	200,000	Ŷ		- 30,000	- 10,000	Ŷ		Ŧ	Ļ		+		Ť	500
			÷		ć		ć	ć	~		¢ 244.05	7 ^		ć		ć	
Wake Forest Loop (Reverse Direction service)	\$	-	\$	-	\$		ş -	\$-	\$	-	\$ 214,05	, Ş	5 -	\$ ·		\$	214
Allocations from Tax District Revenues to Agencies	\$	-															
Transit Plan Administration	\$																
Bus Operations	\$	20,955,620															
Community Funding Area	\$	214,057															
Il Expenditures	\$		ć	4,778,636	\$	400 000	\$ 16,377 962	\$ 2 604 859	ć	365,362	\$ 214,05	7 ¢	4,305	\$ 57	95	\$	107,373
tal Expenditures	Ş	107,373,000	\$ \$	4,778,636	ş S		\$ 16,377,862 \$ -	\$ 2,604,858 \$ -	\$ \$	365,362	\$ 214,05 \$ -	7 Ş Ş	4,305	\$ 5,7 \$	95	\$ \$	107

Amended November 2019

FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan: Operating Project Sheet Summary New and Continuing Projects



#### TO001 Tax District Administration

						FY 2021
Agency Project	ID	Project		<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2020</u>	Programmed
Contracted Services	S		Subcategory Total	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$102,500
GoTriangle			Agency Subtotal	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$102,500
T0001-	-C	Financial Consulting		\$100,000	\$100,000	\$102,500
Staffing & Administ	trative	e Expenses	Subcategory Total	\$311,094	\$349,100	\$357,828
GoTriangle			Agency Subtotal	\$311,094	\$349,100	\$357,828
TO001-	-A	1.0 FTE for Financial Oversight of Tax	District	\$157,594	\$138,600	\$142,065
TO001-	-В	Tax District Audits		\$16,000	\$16,000	\$16,400
TO001-	-D	1.0 FTE: Budget & Financial Manager		\$107,500	\$149,800	\$153,545
TO001-	Е	.5 FTE: Tax District Administrative As	sistant	\$30,000	\$44,700	\$45,818
		Tax Distri	ct Administration Total	\$411,094	\$449,100	\$460,328

		<u>TO002</u>	Transit Plan Administra	<u>tion</u>		EV 2021
<u>Agency Proj</u>	ject ID	<u>Project</u>		<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2020</u>	FY 2021 Programmed
Administrative	Expense	S	Subcategory Total	\$422,055	\$390,618	\$400,383
GoTriangle			Agency Subtotal	\$361,180	\$328,221	\$336,427
TOC	002-AA	Paratransit Office Space Lease		\$127,959	\$95,000	\$97,375
TOC	002-AL	Operations & Maintenance Facilit Amenity Storage	ty for Passenger	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,250
TO	002-B	Travel & Training		\$10,988	\$10,988	\$11,263
TO	002-D	Outreach / Marketing / Communi Plan Administration	ications for Transit	\$99,425	\$99,425	\$101,911
TO	002-H	Utilities for Wake County Satellite	e Office	\$25,625	\$25,625	\$26,266
TO	)002-I	Property Maintenance, Repairs, 8	& Appraisals	\$51,308	\$51,308	\$52,591
ТО	)002-J	Customer Feedback Management	t System	\$35,875	\$35,875	\$36,772
Town of Cary			Agency Subtotal	\$60,875	\$62,397	\$63,957
TO	002-M	Marketing of New Bus Services		\$60,875	\$62,397	\$63,957
Contracted Serv	vices		Subcategory Total	\$233,125	\$233,125	\$238,953
GoTriangle			Agency Subtotal	\$233,125	\$233,125	\$238,953
TO	002-C	Outside Legal Counsel		\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,625
TO	002-F	Transit Customer Surveys		\$128,125	\$128,125	\$131,328
TO	002-Z	Creative Design Contractor		\$80,000	\$80,000	\$82,000

Staffing	Subcategory Total	\$2,911,102	\$2,957,455	\$3,158,491
Capital Area MPO	Agency Subtotal	\$453,750	\$399,999	\$409,999
TO002-L	1.0 FTE: TPAC Administration	\$153,750	\$133,333	\$136,666
T0002-V	1.0 FTE: Program Manager	\$150,000	\$133,333	\$136,666
T0002-W	1.0 FTE: Transit Planner	\$150,000	\$133,333	\$136,666
City of Raleigh	Agency Subtotal	\$716,250	\$799,000	\$946,075
T0002-AG	1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst	\$150,000	\$130,000	\$133,250
T0002-AH	1.0 FTE: Transit Planner	\$150,000	\$141,000	\$144,525
T0002-AI	1.0 FTE: Traffic Signal Timing Analyst	\$150,000	\$130,000	\$133,250
T0002-AJ	1.0 FTE: Senior Engineer	\$112,500	\$144,000	\$147,600
T0002-A0	1.0 FTE: Procurement Analyst		\$55,000	\$112,750
TO002-AP	1.0 FTE: Transportation Planning Analyst		\$69,000	\$141,450
ТО002-Р	1.0 FTE: Service Planning	\$153,750	\$130,000	\$133,250
GoTriangle	Agency Subtotal	\$1,225,227	\$1,277,717	\$1,309,660
T0002-A1	Salaries/Benefits for 3.5 FTEs - 1.5 FTEs: Public Outreach	\$183,859	\$137,100	\$140,528
T0002-A2	Salaries/Benefits for 3.5 FTEs - 1.0 FTE: Transit Service Planner	\$183,859	\$123,500	\$126,588
T0002-A3	Salaries/Benefits for 3.5 FTEs - 1.0 FTE: Transportation Planner	\$183,859	\$138,600	\$142,065
TO002- AM	1.0 FTE: Commuter Rail Environmental Planner	\$50,025	\$97,067	\$99,494
T0002-AN	1.0 FTE: Commuter Rail Manager of Design	\$50,025	\$136,500	\$139,913
TO002-R	1.0 FTE: Paralegal	\$82,500	\$107,000	\$109,675
TO002-S	1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Director	\$150,000	\$214,500	\$219,863
TO002-T	1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Administrative Coordinator	\$67,500	\$138,600	\$142,065
T0002-U	0.4 FTE: Performance Data Analyst	\$26,400	\$28,150	\$28,854
TO002-X	1.0 FTE: Public Engagement Specialist	\$150,000	\$71,000	\$72,775
TO002-Y	1.0 FTE: Project Manager for Regional Technology	\$97,200	\$85,700	\$87,843
	Integration			
Town of Cary	Agency Subtotal	\$515,875	\$480,739	\$492,757
TO002-AC	1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst	\$150,000	\$128,105	\$131,308
T0002-AD	1.0 FTE: Transportation Program Coordinator	\$150,000	\$135,000	\$138,375
TO002-AE	.5 FTE: Position Upgrade & Reorganization -	\$80,875	\$79,259	\$81,240
	Deputy Transit Administrator			
T0002-N	1.0 FTE: Coordination/Management of Capital Projects	\$135,000	\$138,375	\$141,834
	Transit Plan Administration Total	\$3,566,282	\$3,581,198	\$3,797,828

#### TO005 Bus Operations

		<u>10005</u> Bus	<u>S Operations</u>			FY 2021
<u>Agency</u>	Project ID	Project		<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2020</u>	Programmed
Bus Infrast	tructure Main	tenance	Subcategory Total		\$80,312	\$164,640
City of Ro	ıleigh		Agency Subtotal		\$80,312	\$164,640
	T0005-V	Maintenance of Bus Stops & Park-and	l-Ride Facilities		\$80,312	\$164,640
Bus Servic	е		Subcategory Total	\$10,617,340	\$19,979,054	\$20,761,443
City of Ro	ıleigh		Agency Subtotal	\$7,123,875	\$15,175,949	\$15,555,347
	TO004-D	Increase Frequency on Route 7 (South	n Saunders)	\$242,381	\$254,164	\$260,518
	ТО004-Е	Increase Sunday Service Span		\$1,850,796	\$1,817,018	\$1,862,443
	TO005-I	SE Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes)		\$2,738,718	\$5,656,452	\$5,797,863
	TO005-J	NW Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes)	)	\$2,291,980	\$4,742,163	\$4,860,717
	TO005-P	Route 33 / New Hope - Knightdale			\$520,414	\$533,424
	T0005-Q	Route 401 / Rolesville			\$208,165	\$213,369
	TO005-R	Route 20: Garner			\$1,977,573	\$2,027,012
GoTriang	le		Agency Subtotal	\$2,071,419	\$2,575,739	\$2,869,531
	TO003-A	Fuquay-Varina Express Route		\$272,191	\$278,996	\$285,971
	T0003-F	Knightdale-Raleigh Express Continuat	ion	\$52,930	\$10,106	
	TO005-A	Route 100 Frequency and Sunday Spa Improvements	an	\$495,144	\$510,512	\$523,275
	ТО005-В	Route 300 Improvements		\$987,230	\$1,012,837	\$1,038,158
	T0005-C	Additional Trips for Durham-Raleigh E	Express	\$211,028	\$239,078	\$245,055
	TO005-D	Reliability Improvements for Chapel H	lill-Raleigh	\$52,896	\$59,926	\$61,424
	TO005-X	Express Route 310 (Interim Improvements)			\$464,284	\$715,648
Town of (	Carv		Agency Subtotal	\$1,422,046	\$2,013,309	\$2,010,465
	TO004-A	Sunday Service - All Routes, Holiday H Extended Paratransit		\$575,285	\$598,676	\$528,177
	ТО004-В	Increase Midday Frequencies		\$444,362	\$455,471	\$369,308
	TO005-H	Weston Parkway Route		\$402,399	\$824,919	\$845,542
	TO005-M	Holly Springs Express Route			\$134,243	\$267,438
Town of Forest	Wake		Agency Subtotal		\$214,057	\$326,100
	TO005-AA	Wake Forest Loop: Reverse Circulator			\$214,057	\$326,100

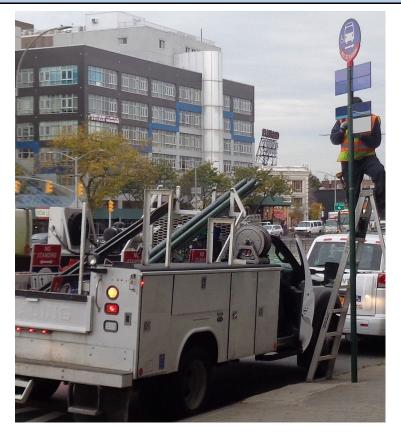
Other Bus Service		Subcategory Total	\$538,280	\$729,673	\$903,078
City of Raleigh		Agency Subtotal	\$165,000	\$201,443	\$206,479
TO005-L3	Youth GoPass Program		\$165,000	\$201,443	\$206,479
GoTriangle		Agency Subtotal	\$65,000	\$73,835	\$75,681
ТО005-Е	Extension of Regional Information Cente	er Hours	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,625
TO005-L1	Youth GoPass Program		\$40,000	\$48,835	\$50,056
Reserve		Agency Subtotal		\$58,500	\$117,000
T0005-W	Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementati Countywide Fare Strategy	on of		\$58,500	\$117,000
Town of Cary		Agency Subtotal	\$25,000	\$30,533	\$31,296
TO005-L2	Youth GoPass Program		\$25,000	\$30,533	\$31,296
Wake County		Agency Subtotal	\$283,280	\$365,362	\$472,622
TO005-G1	Rural General Public and Elderly and Disa Demand Response Service Expansion	abled	\$249,375	\$330,609	\$437,000
T0005-G2	Wake County Transportation Call Center	-	\$33,905	\$34,753	\$35,622
Technology		Subcategory Total		\$300,000	\$308,850
City of Raleigh		Agency Subtotal		\$90,000	\$93,600
TO005-U	Web Hosting and Maintenance of Fare C Technology	Collection		\$90,000	\$93,600
GoTriangle		Agency Subtotal		\$200,000	\$205,000
TO005-Y	Maintenance of Mobile Ticketing Softwa	ire		\$200,000	\$205,000
Town of Cary		Agency Subtotal		\$10,000	\$10,250
TO005-O	Annual Maintenance for Fare Collection	Technology		\$10,000	\$10,250
Vehicle / Site Leasing		Subcategory Total	\$99,854	\$139,138	\$150,693
City of Raleigh		Agency Subtotal		\$31,158	\$31,936
TO005-S	Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease			\$15,579	\$15,968
TO005-T	Knightdale Park-and-Ride Lease			\$15,579	\$15,968
GoTriangle		Agency Subtotal	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$92,250
TO005-F	Short Term Park-and-Ride Leases		\$90,000	\$90,000	\$92,250
Town of Cary		Agency Subtotal		\$7,880	\$16,154
TO005-N	Holly Springs Express Park-and-Ride Leas	se		\$7,880	\$16,154
Town of Wendell		Agency Subtotal	\$4,200	\$4,305	\$4,413
TO003-G	Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Ex and Ride	kpress Park	\$4,200	\$4,305	\$4,413
Town of Zebulon		Agency Subtotal	\$5,654	\$5,795	\$5,940
тоооз-н	Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Ex and Ride	kpress Park	\$5,654	\$5,795	\$5,940
	В	Bus Operations Total	\$11,255,474	\$21,228,177	\$22,288,703

FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan: Operating Project Sheets New Projects



## Bus Operations - TO005, 004, 003 New Projects

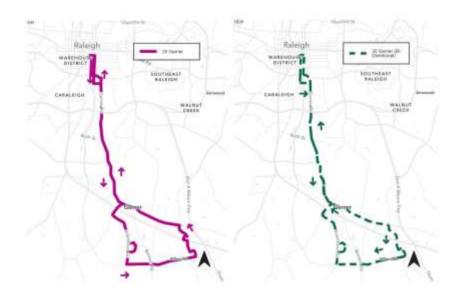
Project ID	TO005-V	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategoi	Bus Infrastructure Maintenance				
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	Project at a Glance				
systemw	vide bus st	op improveme	I cost of maintenance for ents and bus stop	Project Title	Maintenance of Bus Stops & Park-and- Ride Facilities				
	ments tor 102-S, resp		escribed in projects TC002-I	Agency	City of Raleigh				
	102-3, Tesp	eenvery.		FY 2020 Cost	\$80,312				
				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$164,640				
				Funding Source	e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds				
				Start Date	July 2019				



Project ID	то005-р	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategor	Bus Service <b>y</b>
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	ilance
Express p	beak serv	ice. The new re	g KRX Knightdale-Raleigh oute will no longer serve	Project Title	Route 33 / New Hope - Knightdale
	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	will provide all day and be available at East Raleigh	Agency	City of Raleigh
			d, to multiple bus routes wit		\$520,414
requent	service.		on weekdays begins in	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$533,424
		ated to begin i take place Spi	n September 2019. Public ring 2019.	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
		101000 opt	0	Start Date	Summer / Fall 2019
				Service Span	6AM-9PM, Monday - Friday
				Current Off- Peak Frequenc	y y
				Proposed Off Peak Frequenc	60 minutes y
				Current Peak Frequency	60 minutes
				Proposed Peak Frequency	60 minutes
H	X		- in	Assets	GoRaleigh Fleet
		East Bale on Boy Hi		Major Destinations	Knightdale, Rex Hospital of Knightdale, New Hope Commons
R	PI	A A	33 New Hope - Knightdale	Transit Centers	East Raleigh Transit Center
P			Area Xeewly Served     Jo Mins     Jo Mins     Park & Ride     Transit Center     Enhenced Transfer Point     Trans		

Project ID		Project Category	Bus Operations		Project Subcategory	,	Bus Service
Project D	Descriptio	on:			Project at a Gl	ance	
Center d	uring peo	ak hours only.	lesville with Triangle T Connections to multip	ole bus	Project Title	Route	e 401 / Rolesville
routes wit Town Cer		nt service will	be available at Triang	gie	Agency	City c	of Raleigh
TOWITCE					FY 2020 Cost	\$208	,165
		ted to begin i ake place Spi	n September 2019. P ing 2019.	ublic	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$213	,369
					Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds
					Start Date	Sumr	ner / Fall 2019
					Service Span	6AM Frida	- 9AM, and 4PM - 7PM, Monday - y
					Current Off- Peak Frequency	N/A	
					Proposed Off Peak Frequency	N/A	
					Current Peak Frequency	N/A	
					Proposed Peak Frequency	60 m	inutes
				Rolesville	Assets	GoRa	leigh Fleet
A				10	Major Destinations		wille, Wake Tech Northern Campus, gle Town Center
			401 Rolesville Area No Longer Served Area Newly Served 2027 Network	5	Transit Centers	Trian	gle Town Center
Titlangle Town Center		valee Tach) Iorithern Wake Campus	Park & Ride 60 Min.	is IS Peak Periods Only			

Project ID	TO005-R	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	Bus Service
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Gl	ance
on Garne	er Road an	d all day service.	ute 102 with a route alignment The route alignment will	Project Title Agency	Route 20: Garner City of Raleigh
Road bet will operc	ween dov ate as a cir	vntown Raleigh c	ner Road, will serve Garner and the Town of Garner, and ne Town of Garner before		\$1,977,573 \$2,027,012
			adding bi-directional service	Funding Source Start Date	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds Summer/Fall 2019
and conv frequenc	venience t y to 30 mir	o the service. Thi nutes all-day exce	n Garner to add frequency is project will increase ept evenings after 7PM, when	Service Span Current Off- Peak Frequency	5:30am-12:30am, Monday - Friday N/A
service w	iii reven to	60-minute freque	ency.		30 minutes, 60 minutes after 7 PM
				Current Peak Frequency	60 minutes
				Proposed Peak Frequency	30 minutes
				Assets	GoRaleigh Fleet
				Major Destinations	Forest Hills Shopping Center, Shaw University, Downtown Raleigh, White Oak Shopping Center
				Transit Centers	GoRaleigh Station



Project ID	TO005- AS	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategor	Bus Service <b>y</b>				
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	Project at a Glance				
Route N Regionc	RX will rep Il Transit C	place existing R Center - RTC). Th	oute 201 (North Raleigh- ne eastern portion of the	Project Title	Route NRX / North Raleigh Express				
			rest Road and Millbrook minated and instead will u	Agency	GoTriangle				
		-	riangle Town Center, whic	EV 2020 C	\$0				
	« & ride a				e Existing GoTriangle Funds				
Funds ci	unds currently used for Route 201 will be shifted to this new				August 2019				
express	service.			Service Span	6AM-9AM, 4PM-7PM, Monday - Friday				
				Current Off- Peak Frequency	y N/A				
				Proposed Off Peak Frequency	y y				
				Current Peak Frequency	Route 201 - 30 Minutes - One Direction AM Peak - Toward RTC PM Peak - Outbound from RTC				
				Proposed Peak Frequency	30 minutes - One Direction AM Peak - Toward RTC PM Peak - Outbound from RTC				
				Assets	GoTriangle Fleet				
70	DURHAM		Interim       Area No Longer Served         Area Newly Served       2027 Network         Ozar Nak & Ride       30 Mins         Transit Center       60 Mins <i>Peak Periods</i> Enhanced Transfer Point       22 2 vies	Major Destinations	Triangle Town Center				
Regard Train Projection RTP Campus Morrisville	TTO Instit Center Palgigh-Durham -{ Infernational Airport	TO V	Exchange area 1	D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Regional Transit Center				

Project D	тооо5-х	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	Bus Service
Project I	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
oetweer	n Cary an	d the Regional	e portion of Route 300 Transit Center (RTC), which		Route 310 (Interim Improvements)
			during peak hours only. This service from the RTC to the	Δαορου	GoTriangle
			0am-8:30pm. In January	FY 2020 Cost	\$464,284
2020, cor McCrimr	rrespondi non Park	ng with the cor way extension,	mpletion of the the shuttle service will be ovides hourly midday and	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$715,648
evening erving M	service b 1orrisville	etween the RTC and the Wake	C and the Cary Depot, Tech RTP campus, as well		Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
	-		c period service. Service	Start Date	August 2019
		and the Wake ate every 30 min	Tech RTP Campus will nutes.	Service Span	6AM-8:30PM
				Current Off- Peak Frequency	Route 300 - 30 minutes before 7pm, 60 minutes after 7pm
				Proposed Off Peak Frequency	60 minutes
				Current Peak Frequency	Route 300 - 30 minutes
	DUR	HAM Free Resch forber		Proposed Peak Frequency	30 minutes
+	RTP	integritational Art alle Telly	WAKE	Assets	Existing GoTriangle Vehicles
	Morrisville			Major Destinations	Regional Transit Center, Wake Tech, RTP, Cary Train Station
				Transit Centers	Regional Transit Center, Cary Train Station
	Area Neuviy Servec 2027 Network Park Ride Park Ride Enhanced Transter	Ved Proposed Route Prequency 15 Mins 30 Mins 60 Mins 60 Mins Periods Only	ary Depot	L	1

Project ID	t0005- W	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcate	egory	Bus Service		
Project Description:					at a Glance	9		
In FY2019, Wake County transit providers produced an updated fare strategy. The draft recommendations of this collaborative effort include making rates uniform for trips				S	Project Title Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Strategy			
			recommended a fare	Agency	Rese	Reserve		
· ·	0			FY 2020 C	Costs \$58	,500		
capping strategy in conjunction with fare payment technology upgrades including mobile ticketing and smart cards.				FY 2021 Programm Cost	-	7,000		
The recommended fare strategy will need to be approved				ed		rce Wake Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake County \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax)		
by each agency individually, but it is expected that there will be finanical impacts for each agency as a result of					e Earl	y 2020		



these regional changes. This project places funds in reserve

implementing this uniform fare strategy. These earmarked funds will be assigned to project sponsors through a Work Plan amendment later in the fiscal year, and will be

dependent on methodology developed by a Fare Working

to hold GoRaleigh, GoTriangle, and GoCary harmless against any reduction of fare revenue as a result of

Group.

Project ID	t0005- M	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory		Bus Service
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	ance	
Route HS peak co	SX is a nev mmuter s	w express route ervice betweer	that will provide weekday n Holly Springs, Apex and	Project Title	Holly	Springs Express Route
			n St and Old Apex Rd with ree afternoon round trips.	Agency	Town	of Cary
	-		ons for commuters and	FY 2020 Cost	\$134,2	243
			en the communities of	FY 2021	\$267 <i>,</i> 4	438
			may be increased to all- nal local and regional	Programmed Cost		
connect	ions are o	available in Ape	ex and Cary.	Funding Source	Wake	Transit Tax Proceeds
GoCary	staff is cu	rrently working	with the Towns of Apex and	Start Date	Janua	ry 2020
	-		ntation and will engage in to the start of service.	Service Span	6AM-9 Friday	9AM, and 4PM-7PM, Monday -
				Current Off- Peak Frequency	N/A	
				Proposed Off Peak Frequency	N/A	
				Current Peak Frequency	N/A	
	HSX Holly Sprin Area No. Longer Se Area Nowly Server 2007 Network Park & Row Instact Center O Entworked Transfer	Viel Proposed Reute Proguency 15 Mins 30 Mins 60 Mins 60 Mins Award Duty	Cary Day Dear	Proposed Peak Frequency	60 mii	nutes
				Assets	2 Vehi	icles
		Apex Consume Food		Major Destinations	Holly	Springs, Apex, Cary
			34	Transit Centers	Cary D	Depot
		53 Holly St Prot Spring				

Project D	TO005- AA	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	Bus Service
roject	Descripti	on:	-	Project at a G	lance
of Wake	Forest, in	partnership wi	ng Area Program, the Town th the City of Raleigh /	Project Title	Wake Forest Loop: Reverse Circulator
			ting one-way Wake Forest the opposite direction.	Agency	Town of Wake Forest
	uuuing i		me opposite direction.	FY 2020 Cost	\$214,057
cost ove	erage, as	defined in the (	unds to allow up to a 10% Community Funding Area ome program years, projec	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$326,100
osts ma	ay be limit	ted by the polic	cy described in the Program at no single Community		Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Local Match
			ore than 30% of the total	Start Date	January 2020
Commu	nity Fundi	ing Area Progra	am annual budget.	Service Span	6am-8pm
				Current Off- Peak Frequency	60 minutes, one way
				Proposed Off Peak Frequency	60 minutes, two way
				Current Peak Frequency	60 minutes, one way
				Proposed Peak Frequency	60 minutes, two way
		wake f	prest	Assets	GoRaleigh Fleet
		needs.	and standing	Major	Downtown Wake Forest, Wakefield
		ſ		Destinations	Commons, Wake Forest Crossing, CVS Pharmacy
				Transit Centers	Wake Forest Park-and-Ride

Project ID	TO005-U	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	,	Technology
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	ance	
This proj associat technol mobile t ongoing	ect will cc ed with th ogy to allo icketing, i mainten	over the annual ne City of Raleig ow options such ncluding any co	maintenance costs gh's upgrades to farebox as fare capping and osts associated with the management interface ems.	Project Title Agency FY 2020 Costs FY 2021 Programmed Cost	Web Collec City o \$90,0 \$93,6	500 e Transit Tax Proceeds



Project ID	t0005-y	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory		Technology		
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Glance				
			costs associated with logy for GoTriangle buses.	Project Title Agency	Softw GoTria	angle		
				FY 2020 Costs FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$200,0 \$205,0			
				Funding Source	Wake	Transit Tax Proceeds		
				Start Date	Early 2	2020		



Project ⊺ ID	0005-0	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory		echnology			
Project D	escriptio	on:		Project at a Gl	Project at a Glance				
This project associated	t will co d with th gy to allc	ver the annual ne Town of Car	maintenance costs y's upgrades to farebox as fare capping and	Project Title Agency FY 2020 Costs FY 2021 Programmed Cost	Annual Techno Town o \$10,00 \$10,25	of Cary O O Transit Tax Proceeds			



Project ID	t0005-s	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	Vehicle / Site Leasing	
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Glance		
park-and	d-ride lot	ork with the Town	Project Title	Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease		
Express F FY20.	Route (Ro	ute 401), sched	uled to begin operations in	Agency	City of Raleigh	
				FY 2020 Cost	\$15,579	
This proje	ect will co	over the lease e	xpenses for this facility.	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$15,968	
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds	
				Start Date	July 2019	
				1		



Project ID	TO005-T	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	Vehicle / Site Leasing
Project	Descript	ion:	Project at a Glance		
a park-a	nd-ride la	ork with the Tow ot in preparation	Project Title	Knightdale Park-and-Ride Lease	
Knightdale route (Route 33), scheduled to begin operations in FY20.				Agency	City of Raleigh
				FY 2020 Cost	\$15,579
This proje	ect will co	over the lease e	xpenses for this facility.	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$15,968
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2019



Project ID	TO005-N	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory		Vehicle / Site Leasing			
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Gl	Project at a Glance				
W, there	will be a	nnual lease cos	described in project TC002- ts associated with the	Project Title	Holly Lease	Springs Express Park-and-Ride			
	HSX route		ty in Holly Springs to serve	Agency	Town	of Cary			
ne new	113/10016	5.	FY 2020 Cost	\$7,88	0				
This proje	ect cover	s these annual	lease costs.	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$16,1	54			
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds				
				Start Date	Janua	ry 2020			



# Transit Plan Administration - TO002

New Projects

Project ID	TO002- AO	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Staffing /
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	lance
The City of position f developr will mano willingne: and new on Feder including requirem Costs ass developr	of Raleigh or monitor ment, and age the gr technolog al and Sta contract ents. ociated w ment need	will employ a 1.0 ing purchasing a compliance effo owth in procurem nplementation, ir gy needs. This ind te clauses, ensuri terms, comply wi	FTE Procurement Analyst ctivities, contract rts. The Procurement Analyst nent activities associated with acreased service demand, ividual will provide direction ng that procurement activity, th federal, state and local e salary, benefits, professional accessory administrative the employee's work.	Project Title Agency FY 2020 Costs FY 2021 Programmed Cost	1.0 FTE: Procurement Analyst         City of Raleigh         \$55,000         \$112,750         Wake Transit Tax Proceeds         January 2020



Project ID	TO002- AP	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategor	Staffing Y
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	ilance
The City of position t mobility of will assist planning overall p Costs ass develop	of Raleigh o provide on-demar in new so for the po rogram op ociated w ment need	will employ a 1.0 analysis of parati id and demand-r ftware implement aratransit program perations. vith this FTE includi ds & supplies, and	FTE Transportation Analyst ransit growth and the future o esponse services. This position tation, perform strategic n, and provide analysis for e salary, benefits, professional d accessory administrative the employee's work.	Project Title Agency FY 2020 Costs FY 2021 Programmed Cost	1.0 FTE: Transportation Planning Analyst         City of Raleigh         \$69,000         \$141,450         Wake Transit Tax Proceeds         January 2020



# FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan

## WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



FY 2020 Capital Budget

#### GOTRIANGLE FISCAL YEAR 2020 TRIANGLE TAX DISTRICT - WAKE CAPITAL FUND BUDGET ORDINANCE AMENDMENT

**BE IT ORDAINED** by the Research Triangle Regional Public Transportation Authority Board of Trustees, that pursuant to section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following project ordinance is hereby adopted:

Section 1. It is estimated that the following revenues will be available in the Triangle Tax DistrictWake Capital Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2020:

	Original	Amended
Allocation from Wake Capital Fund Balance	\$30,757,331	\$ 31,168,531
Transfer from Wake Operating	<u>82,114,525</u>	<u>82,114,525</u>
Total	\$ 112,871,856	\$ 113,283,056

Section 2. The following amounts hereby are appropriated in the Triangle Tax District - Wake Capital Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2020:

	Original	Amended
Capital Planning		
GoTriangle	\$ 458,333	\$ 458,333
САМРО	340,000	340,000
Community Funding Area	0	0
Garner	50,000	50,000
Fuquay-Varina	13,750	13,750
Rolesville	16,500	16,500
Commuter Rail Transit	0	0
GoTriangle	0	3,363,629
Reserve	42,724,000	39,360,371
Bus Rapid Transit	0	0
City of Raleigh	21,000,000	21,000,000
Bus Infrastructure	0	0
GoTriangle	9,737,000	9,768,200
City of Raleigh	7,828,119	7,828,119
Town of Cary	2,454,110	2,399,110
Town of Holly Springs		55,000
Bus Acquisition	0	0
City of Raleigh	8,364,808	8,744,808
Allocation to Wake Capital Fund Balance	<u>19,885,236</u>	<u>19,885,236</u>
Total	\$ 112,871,856	\$ 113,283,056

Section 3. The GoTriangle President/CEO, or his or her designee, is hereby authorized to transfer funds within appropriations under the following conditions:

- A) No transfer may be made that changes the adopted allocations to fund balance.
- B) All budget transfers will be reported to the Transit Planning Advisory Committee.
- C) All increases to an appropriation, and all transfers between appropriations, must be reviewed by the Transit Planning Advisory Committee and approved by the CAMPO and GoTriangle governing boards.

Section 4: Triangle Tax District – Wake Capital Funds are appropriated pursuant to section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina; therefore, appropriations do not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and are available for duration of the project unless subsequently recommended for reallocation by the Transit Planning Advisory Committee and approved by the CAMPO and GoTriangle governing boards, or as specified in Section 5.

Section 5: GoTriangle Finance Department has authority to close projects and/or programs and reduce appropriations upon notification of project completion by the project sponsor. When actual revenues are available in projects to be closed or which are substantially complete, GoTriangle Finance may transfer savings to Triangle Tax District Wake Capital fund balance. These funds will be then available for future appropriations which require recommendation by the Transit Planning Advisory Committee and approval by the CAMPO and GoTriangle governing boards. This section applies to current and prior year appropriations. A list of project closeouts shall be provided quarterly to the Transit Planning Advisory Committee.

**Section 6.** Copies of the Budget Ordinance shall be furnished to the Clerk, to the Board of Trustees, to the Finance Officer, and to the Budget Officer of this Authority to be kept on file for their direction in the disbursement of funds. Copies shall also be furnished to representatives of the Agencies under Section 2. The Budget Ordinance shall be entered into the Board minutes.

ADOPTED THIS 24<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF JUNE 2020.

Michael Parker, Board of Trustees Chair

ATTEST:

Michelle C. Dawson, Clerk to the Board

Amended November 2019, February 2020, and May 2020

FY20 Triangle Tax District - Wake Capital Fund Budget Ordinance Amendment (O 2020 0011R)

2

## FY20 Triangle Tax District: Wake Capital

	Tria	ngle Tax District: Wake Capital
Revenues		
Tax District Revenues		
Transfer from Wake Operating	\$	82,114,525
Allocation from Wake Capital Fund		
Balance	\$	31,168,531
Total Revenues	\$	113,283,056
Expenditures		
Capital Planning		
GoTriangle	\$	458,333
САМРО	\$	340,000
Community Funding Area		
Garner	\$	50,000
Fuquay-Varina	\$	13,750
Rolesville	\$	16,500
Commuter Rail Transit (CRT)		
GoTriangle	\$	3,363,629
Reserve	\$	39,360,371
Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)		
GoRaleigh	\$	21,000,000
Bus Infrastructure		
GoTriangle	\$	9,768,200
GoRaleigh	\$	7,828,119
GoCary	\$	2,399,110
Holly Springs	\$	55,000
Bus Acquisition		
GoRaleigh	\$	8,744,808
Allocation to Wake Capital Fund Balance	\$	19,885,236
Total Expenditures	\$	113,283,056
Revenues over Expenditures	\$	-

#### FY 2020 TRANSIT WORK PLAN CAPITAL BUDGET

The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan includes capital funds for planning, design and construction of major infrastructure needed for the Wake Transit Plan as well as for the acquisition of vehicles to support route improvements and expansions. Capital projects contemplated in the Wake Transit Plan in future years are dependent on several factors, including successful receipt of federal or state grant awards.

#### FY 2020 REVENUE

The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan includes a total of \$93.0 million of capital projects, \$19.9 million of funds allocated to capital fund balance for a total FY 2020 capital budget of \$112.9 million. These projects are funded by a combination of local revenues and federal funds.

#### FY 2020 EXPENDITURES

#### I. Bus Infrastructure -- \$20.0 Million

The Wake Transit Plan envisioned capital infrastructure to support a rapidly increasing local bus network. This infrastructure includes transfer points, transit centers, park and ride lots, bus stop improvements, bus maintenance facilities, sidewalk access and street side facilities, advanced technologies and other improvements. The Wake Bus Plan identified specific phasing of these projects to support the implementation of the ten year Wake Transit Bus Network. Funds for FY 2020 are allocated for many of these types of improvements so they will be in place to support future service when it is implemented.

#### **Operational/Maintenance and Multi-Modal Facility**

The FY 2020 Adopted Work Plan allocates GoCary \$1.5 million to begin the construction of a GoCary Regional Operations and Maintenance Facility located at 160 Towerview Court. An Administration/Operations Facility Assessment Study was completed in 2011 indicating that the GoCary system could realize substantial cost savings by owning its own transit facility. Prior year Work Plans allocated funds for design of this facility; by the second half of FY 2020, design will be complete and construction will begin.

GoRaleigh is allocated \$2,000,000 to continue design and land acquisition for the East Raleigh Community Transit Center. The goal of the project is to provide a safer and more convenient connection for riders throughout the bus network without having to travel downtown. Construction for this project will be programmed in future years of Wake Transit Plan implementation. GoRaleigh will also receive \$364,000 to complete a feasibility study and begin design on a new Transit Center located in Midtown Raleigh. The planned transit center is expected to be located near the North Hills shopping center and in proximity to I-440. The Adopted Work Plan provides GoRaleigh \$560,000 to upgrade or create new enhanced transfer points at five (5) locations in Raleigh: Cross Link and Rock Quarry Road, Hillsborough Street and Gorman Street, Hillsborough Street and State Fairgrounds, MLK and Rock Quarry Road and Hillsborough Street and Jones Franklin Road. These enhanced transfer points may include larger shelters, lighting, real-time passenger information systems and amenities to enhance passenger comfort such as public Wi-Fi, benches and trash cans. Additional Bus Infrastructure project funds provided to GoRaleigh include \$2,750,000 to purchase land for a proposed newly constructed Paratransit Operations and Maintenance Facility that would accommodate both GoRaleigh Access and GoWake Access operations. Construction for this project will be programmed in future years of Wake Transit Plan implementation.

Following up from the success of the \$20 million Better Utilizing Investments to Leverage Development (BUILD) grant award, GoTriangle is allocated an additional \$7,260,000 to continue the design and begin construction of the Raleigh Union Station Bus Facility (RUSBUS). This facility will allow future bus services, including bus rapid transit, to connect directly to existing intercity rail services and future commuter rail service.

#### Bus Route Amenities and Park & Ride Facilities

The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan provides funds in the amount of \$500,000 to GoRaleigh for bus stop improvements throughout the Raleigh bus network. These locations will include clear signage that will meet the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards and will have passenger amenities ranging from benches to shelters. GoTriangle will be provided with \$744,000 for bus stop improvements which will enhance passengers' safety and comfort. The bus stop improvements are expected to be distributed throughout the GoTriangle network within Wake County and can impact both existing and new stops. GoCary is allotted \$399,110 to design and construct various improvements to a number of existing bus stops throughout the town that are compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards. Improvements will include the installation of concrete pads, benches, bike racks, access ramps, sidewalks and other associated amenities.

GoRaleigh and GoCary are allocated \$110,000 to design and construct two (2) park and ride facilities on leased sites. GoRaleigh will design and construct the park and ride in the Town of Rolesville, and GoCary will design and construct the park and ride in the Town of Holly Springs to accompany the new bus service that will begin in FY 2020. The Adopted Work Plan provides GoTriangle \$333,000 to renovate and enhance several GoTriangle park and ride lots.

#### **Bus Technology**

A total of \$3,500,000 is budgeted in FY 2020 for Fare Collection and Mobile Ticketing technology. The funds will be utilized to allow transit providers to upgrade current fareboxes, prepare for mobile ticketing and explore other technologies that will be compatible with future fare strategies. The upgrades in technology are expected to

benefit transit riders with more seamless boarding and improved on-time performance. GoRaleigh, GoCary and GoTriangle are working towards a common fare strategy with the same per unit ride pricing for single ride, 7-day, 14-day and monthly passes. With the implementation of mobile technology, the providers will also be positioned to explore the possibility of implementing fare capping, a program that ensures riders who purchase multiple single or weekly passes in a month will not pay more than riders purchasing monthly passes.

#### II. Bus Acquisition -- \$8.4 Million

GoRaleigh is allocated \$8.4 million to replace 12 older diesel vehicles with compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicles and purchase three (3) additional 40-foot electric vehicles for new service. The City will use a mix of local and Wake Transit funds for the total vehichle purchases.

#### III. Bus Rapid Transit -- \$21.0 Million

The Wake Transit Plan includes 20 miles of Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) infrastructure. The City of Raleigh has been named project sponsor for Wake Transit Bus Rapid Transit Projects. The City anticipates submitting the first BRT corridor to the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) for Small Starts Project Development in the second half of FY 2019. The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan includes \$21.0 million in funding for the City of Raleigh to continue advancing the New Bern BRT corridor, as well as the remaining corridors, into and through Project Development. Small Starts Project Development includes environmental review, alternatives review, selection of the locally preferred alternative, engineering and final design.

#### IV. Commuter Rail Transit -- \$42.7 Million

The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan includes reserves of \$42.7 million for funding the Commuter Rail. The funds will be utilized to complete the environmental review process including the development of alternatives, selection of a locally preferred alternative (LPA) and adoption of the project into a fiscally constrained long range transportation plan. Dollars budgeted in FY 2020 are budgeted using estimated total track mileage of 37.4 miles between West Durham to Greenfield Parkway, where 2/3 of the miles are in Wake County and 1/3 are in Durham County. Dollars are then budgeted proportionally between the Wake Major Capital Fund and the Durham/Orange Fund. It is anticipated that funds will be appropriated to GoTriangle in the first quarter of FY 2020 after an additional pre-project development study is complete, preparing the commuter rail project for competitive federal funding.

#### V. Capital Planning: \$798K

GoTriangle is allocated \$458,333, the second of three years of funding, to implement an Enterprise Resource Planning system that will provide the ability to produce meaningful reports and assist in making key business decisions. Wake Transit will provide 25 percent of the funding for this project, with remaining funds allocated between GoTriangle regional funds and Durham/Orange funding.

Finally, the FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan includes \$90,000 for CAMPO to create an online dashboard for the public to display the progress of the Wake Transit Plan implementation. CAMPO will also receive \$250,000 in funding to extend the planning horizon for the Wake County Transit Vision Plan that will help guide Wake County's transit needs beyond FY 2027. The schedule for the next adoption of an update to the CAMPO (2050) Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) is set for late calendar year 2021. Results from this project will be used to help inform the 2050 MTP.

#### VI. Community Funding Areas: \$80K

The Towns of Fuquay-Varina, Garner, and Rolesville are allocated a total of \$80,250 to study public transportation options within each community that would complement the expansion of planned countywide bus service.

#### VII. Reserve for Future Projects and Debt Service -- \$19.9 Million

Future years of Wake Transit Plan implementation require extensive capital outlay for major infrastructure projects. The Wake Transit Plan was modeled after establishing a five (5) percent capital fund balance as an overall reserve and measure of financial health of the plan, in addition to reserves established in the operating fund. Funds of \$19.9 million in FY 2020 will be used to add to the capital projects fund balance.

<u>Note:</u> The FY 20 Wake Transit capital budget was amended in November of 2019 and in February and May of 2020. The budget numbers referenced throughout the capital budget narrative have not been updated to reflect this impact.

#### FY20 Wake County Transit Plan: Capital

	Distr	ingle Tax ict: Wake Capital	G	oTriangle		САМРО		GoRaleigh		GoCary		Garner	Fuq	uay-Varina	R	olesville	Holly	Springs		Total Wake County Transit Plan: Capital
Revenues																			i	
Transfer from Wake Operating		32,114,525																	\$	82,114,52
Allocation from Wake Capital Fund Balance	\$ 3	1,168,531																	\$	31,168,53
Allocations from Tax District Revenues to Agencies																				
Capital Planning			\$	458,333	\$	340,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1	
Community Funding Area			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	13,750	\$	16,500	\$	-	1	
Commuter Rail Transit (CRT)			\$	3,363,629	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	1	
Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)			\$	-	\$	-	\$			-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	1	
Bus Infrastructure			\$	9,768,200	\$	-	\$			2,399,110		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	55,000	1	
Bus Acquisitions			Ś	-	Ś	-	\$			-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	Ś	-	1	
Total Revenues	\$ 11	3,283,056	\$ :	13,590,162	\$	340,000				2,399,110		50,000			\$	16,500	\$	55,000	\$	113,283,05
Expenditures												· · ·				· · ·	· · · · ·	-	i	
Allocation to Wake Capital Fund Balance	\$ 1	9,885,236	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	19,885,23
Debt Service	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-									\$	-
Capital Planning																			il i	
Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) System	\$	-	\$	458,333	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	458,33
Online Architecture - Interactive Maps	\$	-	\$	-	\$	90,000			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	90,00
Wake Transit Vision Plan	\$	-	\$	-	\$	250,000			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	250,00
Community Funding Area																			1	
Microtransit Feasibility Study	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	13,750	\$	-	\$	-	\$	13,75
Transit Planning Study	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	50,000	Ś	-	\$	-	\$	-	Ś	50,00
Comprehensive Community Transportation Study	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	16,500	•	-	\$	16,50
Commuter Rail Transit (CRT)																,			1	,
CRT	\$ 3	9,360,371	\$	3,363,629	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	42,724,00
Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)																			1	
New Bern Avenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	631,455	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	631,45
Southern Corridor	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,539,515	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,539,53
Western Corridor	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$			-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,289,53
Northern Corridor	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$			-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,539,51
Bus Infrastructure																			1	
Regional Bus Operations & Maint Facility	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,500,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,500,00
Bus Stop Improvements	\$	-	\$	744,000	\$	-	\$	500,000	\$	399,110		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,643,11
I-540 Bus on Shoulder	\$	-	\$	31,200	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	31,20
Holly Springs P&R	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	55,000	\$	55,00
Raleigh Union Station Bus Facility - Design & Modeling	\$	-	\$	7,260,000	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,260,00
East Raleigh Community Transit Center Design	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,000,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,000,00
Existing Park and Rides	\$	-	\$	333,000	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	333,00
Enhanced Txf Point	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	559,119	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	559,1
ADA Coordinated Transportation Facility	Ś		Ś	-	\$		\$	,		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	Ś	2,750,00
Rolesville P&R	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	, ,		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	55,00
MidTown Transit Center	\$		Ś	-	Ś		\$			-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	Ś	364,00
Fare Collections Technology	\$	-	Ś	1,400,000	Ś	-	\$			500,000		-	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	3,500,00
Bus Acquisitions				, ,				,,		,			•				•		1	-,,-
Accessible ADA paratransit vehicles	\$	-	Ś	-	\$	-	Ś	380,000	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	-	\$	380,00
Vehicles	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$			-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,364,80
Allocations from Tax District Revenues to Agencies	-		Ŧ		Ť.		Ť	2,223,200	Ŧ		+		Ŧ		·		·		1	2,201,00
Capital Planning	\$	798,333																		
Community Funding Area	\$	80,250																		
Commuter Rail Transit (CRT)		3,363,629																		
Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)		1,000,000																		
Bus Infrastructure		0,050,429																		
Bus Acquisitions		8,744,808																		
Total Expenditures		3,283,056	Ś	13,590,162	Ś	340.000	s	37,572,927	Ś	2,399,110	Ś	50,000	Ś	13,750	Ś	16,500	Ś	55,000	Ś	113,283,0
Revenues over Expenditures	\$	.,,	Ś	, ,	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$	,	\$	-	\$	-	\$	

FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan: Capital Project Sheet Summary



#### TC001 Vehicle Acquisition

		1001	venicle Acquisition			<u>FY 2021</u>
<u>Agency</u>	Project ID	<u>Project</u>		Prior Years	<u>FY 2020</u>	<b>Programmed</b>
Fixed Rou	te Expansion	Vehicles	Subcategory Total	\$5,931,363	\$1,832,962	
City of Ro	aleigh		Agency Subtotal	\$5,931,363	\$1,832,962	
	TC001-E	Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, Compre or Electric Buses	essed Natural Gas,	\$5,931,363	\$1,832,962	
Fixed Rou	te Replaceme	nt Vehicles	Subcategory Total	\$7,710,772	\$6,531,846	\$9,531,400
City of Ro	aleigh		Agency Subtotal	\$7,710,772	\$6,531,846	\$9,531,400
	TC001-F	Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, Compro or Electric Buses	essed Natural Gas,	\$7,710,772	\$6,531,846	\$9,531,400
Paratransi	it Expansion V	/ehicles	Subcategory Total		\$380,000	
City of Ro	aleigh		Agency Subtotal		\$380,000	
	ТС001-К	Expansion Transit Vehicles for De Operation (GoRaleigh Access)	emand-Response		\$380,000	
			Vehicle Acquisition Total	\$13,642,135	\$8,744,808	\$9,531,400
Agency	Project ID	<u>TC002</u> Project	Bus Infrastructure	Prior Years	<u>FY 2020</u>	FY 2021 Programmed
Bus Stop I	mprovements	5	Subcategory Total	\$2,625,000	\$1,674,310	\$2,320,035
City of Ro	aleigh		Agency Subtotal	\$1,705,000	\$500,000	\$1,131,200
	TC002-I	Systemwide Bus Stop Improvem	ents	\$500,000	\$250,000	\$680,000
	TC002-S	Bus Stop Improvements for New	Routes	\$1,205,000	\$250,000	\$451,200
GoTriang	gle		Agency Subtotal	\$425,000	\$775,200	\$773,760
	TC002-BC	I-540 Bus on Shoulder Improvem	nents		\$31,200	
	TC002-M	Bus Stop Improvements for New	Routes	\$425,000	\$494,000	\$513,760
	TC002-Y	Systemwide Bus Stop Improvem	ents		\$250,000	\$260,000
Town of	Cary		Agency Subtotal	\$495,000	\$399,110	\$415,075
	TC002-C	Systemwide Bus Stop Improvem Enhancements	ents / ADA	\$495,000	\$399,110	\$415,075
Maintena	nce Facility Im	provements	Subcategory Total	\$1,350,000	\$4,250,000	\$35,400,100
City of Ro	aleigh		Agency Subtotal	\$350,000	\$2,750,000	\$17,800,000
	TC002-V	GoRaleigh / GoWake Access Para Maintenance & Operations Facil		\$350,000	\$2,750,000	\$17,800,000
		Planning / Feasibility Land Acquisition Design Construction		\$350,000	\$2,750,000	\$3,000,000 \$14,800,000
Town of	Cary		Agency Subtotal	\$1,000,000	\$1,500,000	\$17,600,100
	ТС002-Е	Regional Bus Operations & Main Design Final Design / Pre-construction		<b>\$1,000,000</b> \$1,000,000	\$1,500,000 \$1,500,000	\$17,600,100
		Construction			. ,,	\$17,600,100

Park-and-Ride Improve	ments	Subcategory Total	\$75,000	\$443,000	\$343,000
City of Raleigh		Agency Subtotal		\$55,000	
TC002-X	Rolesville Park-and-Ride Improvements			\$55,000	
	Design			\$7,500	
	Construction			\$47,500	
GoTriangle		Agency Subtotal	\$75,000	\$333,000	\$343,000
ТС002-К	Existing Park-and-Ride Lot Improvements		\$75,000	\$333,000	\$343,000
Town of Holly Springs		Agency Subtotal		\$55,000	
TC002-W	New Holly Springs Park-and-Ride and Bus Improvements	Stop		\$55,000	
Technology		Subcategory Total		\$3,500,000	
City of Raleigh		Agency Subtotal		\$1,600,000	
TC002-AA	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade			\$1,600,000	
	Equipment			\$1,100,000	
	Website & Software Upgrades			\$500,000	
GoTriangle		Agency Subtotal		\$1,400,000	
TC002-AB	Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing T	echnology		\$1,400,000	
Town of Cary		Agency Subtotal		\$500,000	
TC002-Z	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade			\$500,000	

Transit Center / Transfe	er Point Improvements	Subcategory Total	\$3,750,000	\$10,183,119	\$9,285,060
City of Raleigh		Agency Subtotal	\$350,000	\$2,923,119	\$9,285,060
TC002-AC	New Midtown Transit Center			\$364,000	\$5,143,530
	Planning / Design			\$364,000	\$486,000
	Land Acquisition				\$1,500,000
	Final Design and Construction				\$3,157,530
TC002-AD	Cross Link / Rock Quarry Transfer Poir Improvements	it		\$62,623	\$246,000
	Design / Land Acquisition			\$62,623	
	Construction				\$246,000
TC002-AE	Hillsborough / Gorman Transfer Point	Improvements		\$62,624	\$246,000
	Design / Land Acquisition			\$62,624	
	Construction				\$246,000
TC002-AF	Hillsborough / State Fairgrounds Trans Improvements	sfer Point		\$62,624	\$246,000
	Design / Land Acquisition			\$62,624	
	Construction				\$246,000
TC002-AG	MLK / Rock Quarry Transfer Point Imp	rovements		\$308,624	
TC002-AH	Hillsborough / Jones Franklin Transfer Improvements	Point		\$62,624	\$246,000
	Design / Land Acquisition			\$62,624	
	Construction				\$246,000
TC002-T	New East Raleigh Community Transit	Center	\$350,000	\$2,000,000	\$3,157,530
	Planning / Design		\$350,000	\$500,000	
	Land Acquisition			\$1,500,000	
	Construction				\$3,157,530
GoTriangle		Agency Subtotal	\$3,400,000	\$7,260,000	
TC002-A	Raleigh Union Station Bus Facility		\$3,400,000	\$7,260,000	
	Design			\$3,630,000	
	Construction		\$3,400,000	\$3,630,000	
	В	us Infrastructure Total	\$7,800,000	\$20,050,429	\$47,348,195

#### TC003 Other Capital

	10003				FY 2021
Agency Project ID	<u>Project</u>		Prior Years	<u>FY 2020</u>	Programmed
Capital Planning		Subcategory Total		\$250,000	
Capital Area MPO		Agency Subtotal		\$250,000	
TC003-F	Extension of Planning Horizon for Vision Plan	r Wake Transit		\$250,000	
Community Funding Ar	ea Program Planning Projects	Subcategory Total		\$80,250	
Town of Fuquay- Varina		Agency Subtotal		\$13,750	
ТС003-Н	Microtransit Feasibility Study			\$13,750	
Town of Garner		Agency Subtotal		\$50,000	
TC003-I	Transit Planning Study			\$50,000	
Town of Rolesville		Agency Subtotal		\$16,500	
TC003-J	Comprehensive Community Tran	sportation Study		\$16,500	

Technology		Subcategory Total	\$458,333	\$548,333	\$458,333
Capital Area MPO		Agency Subtotal		\$90,000	
TC003-G	Online Architecture for Interactive Publ Map for Wake Transit Projects	ic-Facing		\$90,000	
GoTriangle		Agency Subtotal	\$458,333	\$458,333	\$458,333
TC003-D	Enterprise Resource Planning System		\$458,333	\$458,333	\$458,333
		Other Capital Total	\$458,333	\$878,583	\$458,333

#### TC004 Commuter Rail Transit

	1004				FY 2021
Agency Project ID	<u>Project</u>		Prior Years	<u>FY 2020</u>	Programmed
Commuter Rail Project	Development	Subcategory Total	\$2,303,038	\$3,363,629	
GoTriangle		Agency Subtotal	\$2,303,038	\$3,363,629	
TC004-A	Commuter Rail from Garner to V (Wake County Share)	Western Durham	\$2,303,038	\$3,363,629	
	Commuter Rail Alternatives Ar	nalysis	\$2,303,038		
	Early Project Development			\$3,363,629	
		Commuter Rail Transit Total	\$2,303,038	\$3,363,629	

#### TC005 Bus Rapid Transit

					FY 2021
<u>Agency</u>	Project ID	Project	Prior Years	<u>FY 2020</u>	Programmed
BRT Planni	ng / Design	Subcategory Total	\$4,315,545	\$21,000,000	\$79,634,892
City of Ra	leigh	Agency Subtotal	\$4,315,545	\$21,000,000	\$79,634,892
	TC005-A	Bus Rapid Transit (Remaining Corridors)			\$58,668,225
		Project Development and Final Design (Remaining		\$0	\$3,000,000
		Right-of-Way / Construction (Remaining Corridors)			\$55,668,225
	TC005-A1	Wake Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Facility: New Bern Corridor	\$4,315,545	\$631,455	\$20,966,667
		Project Development and Final Design	\$4,315,545	\$631,455	\$1,000,000
		Right-of-Way			\$1,000,000
		Construction			\$18,966,667
	TC005-A2	Wake Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Facility: Southern Corridor		\$6,539,515	
	TC005-A3	Wake Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Facility: Western Corridor		\$8,289,515	
	TC005-A4	Wake Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Facility: Northern Corridor		\$5,539,515	
		Bus Rapid Transit Total	\$4,315,545	\$21,000,000	\$79,634,892

FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan: Capital Project Sheets



# Vehicle Acquisition - TC001

New Projects

Project ID	тсоо1-е	Project Category	Vehicle Acquisition	Project Subcategory		oute Expansion s			
Project [	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	Project at a Glance				
foot elec	tric trans	it buses to supp	Il purchase three (3) 40- ort new bus services	Project Title	Purchase 40-Foc Natural Gas, or E	ot Diesel, Compressed Electric Buses			
		-	e city is leveraging Wake of Raleigh funding to	Agency	City of Raleigh				
		,	purchasing electric buses	FY 2020 Cost	\$1,832,962				
		ging infrastructu		Funding Source	Wake Transit Ta	x Proceeds			
\$250,000	to \$400,0		oan of an electric bus is liesel bus, and electric ons.	Start Date	July 2019				



Project ID	TC001-F	Project Category	Vehicle Acquisition	Project Subcategory	Fixed Route Replacement Vehicles
Project	Descripti	ion:		Project at a G	lance
foot dies	el transit	vehicles. Repla	vill replace twelve (12) 40- cement buses will be	Project Title	Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, Compressed Natural Gas, or Electric Buses
		,000 towards the	e City of Raleigh is	Agency	City of Raleigh
replacer	- · ·	,000 10 Wards 110	e cosi ol mese	FY 2020 Cost	\$6,531,846
				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$9,531,400
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2019



Project Description:         City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh Acess is aquiring four (4) expansion         transit vehicles for demand-response/paratransit operations.         Agency       City of Raleigh         FY 2020 Costs       \$380,000         Funding Source       Wake Transit Tax Proceeds         Start Date       November 2019	Project ID	ТС001-К	Project Category	Vehicle Acquisition	Project Subcategory		Paratransit Expansion Vehicles	
transit vehicles for demand-response/paratransit operations. Agency City of Raleigh FY 2020 Costs \$380,000 Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Proceeds	Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	lance		
	City of Ro	aleigh/Gol	Raleigh Acess is a		Project Title Agency FY 2020 Costs Funding Source	Expansi Respons City of F \$380,00 Wake T	se Operation (GoRaleigh Access) Raleigh DO ransit Tax Proceeds	



## Bus Infrastructure - TC002

New Projects

Project ID	TC002-I	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	Bus Stop Improvements			
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Gl	oject at a Glance			
		inced routes co will be upgrade	ome into service in FY 2020, ed.	Project Title	Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements			
Improve	ments inc	lude:		Agency	City of Raleigh			
- Signag				Phase	Design, Land / Right of Way, Construction			
	ete Pads			FY 2020 Cost	\$250,000			
- Shelters	lk Improv and ber		ng on daily passenger	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$680,000			
boardinę				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Federal Funds			
match fo (LAPP) p million in	or a CAM roject, fro federal f	PO Locally Adn om which the C funds for both sy	ect is being used as a ninistered Projects Program ity of Raleigh is receiving \$2 ystemwide bus stop rovements for new routes.	Start Date	July 2019			



Project ID	TC002-S	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory		Bus Stop Improvements	
<b>Project</b>	Descripti	on:		Project at a Gl	ance		
		l be installed as e in FY 2020.	new and enhanced routes	Project Title	Bus St	top Improvements for New Routes	
Improve	ments m	ay include:	Agency	City of	of Raleigh		
- Concre	ete pads	ay include.		Phase	-	n, Land / Right of Way, ruction	
- Benche	-			FY 2020 Cost	\$250,0	000	
- Shelters - Signage - Access	e ramps			FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$451,2	200	
	lk improv			0	Wake Funds	Transit Tax Proceeds and Federal	
match fo (LAPP) pi million in	or a CAM roject, fro federal f	PO Locally Adm om which the Ci unds for both sy	ect is being used as a ninistered Projects Program ty of Raleigh is receiving \$2 rstemwide bus stop ovements for new routes.		July 2(		



Project ID	TC002-M	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	/	Bus Stop Improvements		
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	a Glance			
routes, ir	ncluding t	he realigned R	tops for new or redesigned oute 311 and the	Project Title	Bus S	top Improvements for New Routes		
		w GoTriangle st	improvements may also	Agency	GoTri	angle		
		w comangle si	001000110113.	Phase	Desig	n, Construction		
Improve	ments ma	ay include:						
			FY 2020 Cost	\$494,	,000			
- Benche	- Concrete pads - Benches - Shelters					760		
- Signag - Access	ramps			Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds		
- Sidewa	ılk improv	ements		Start Date	July 2	.019		
					-			



Project ID	TC002-Y	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	/	Bus Stop Improvements
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	ance	
passeng	er safety	and comfort, in	bus stops to improve cluding existing stops on	Project Title	Syste	mwide Bus Stop Improvements
	-		expanded Route 310. so occur at other	Agency	GoTr	iangle
		g stop locations		Phase	Desig	n, Construction
Improve	ments mo	ay include:		FY 2020 Cost	\$250	,000
- Concrete pads - Benches				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$260	,000
- Shelters - Signag	e			Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds
- Access - Sidewc	ramps Ilk improv	ements		Start Date	July 2	2019



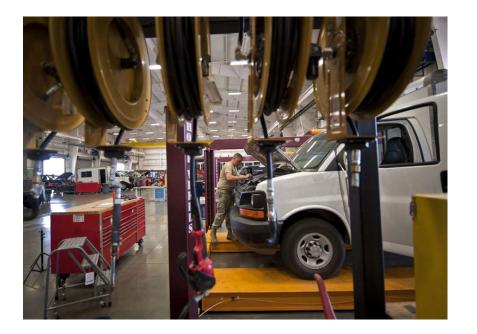
Project TC ID BC		Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	Bus Stop Improvements
Project De	scripti	on:		Project at a Gl	ance
GoTrianale v	vill work	with the North C	Project Title	I-540 Bus on Shoulder Improvements	
<b>U</b>		OOT) to utilize Bus	Agency	GoTriangle	
		services betweer	FY 2020 Costs	\$31,200	
fabrication c		ark. This work will allation of signag	0	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds (LAPP)	
along I-540.				Start Date	FY 2020
will cover 209 cost of the p	% of the project v	e total project co will be covered b	00. Wake Transit tax proceeds st (\$31,200). The remaining y federal funds awarded ed Projects Program (LAPP).		



Project ID	TC002-C	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	/	Bus Stop Improvements			
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	oject at a Glance				
improve	ments to	make a numbe	esign and construct r of existing bus stops	Project Title	-	mwide Bus Stop Improvements / Enhancements			
			isabilities Act (ADA) ents going beyond	Agency	Town	of Cary			
			may also be included.	Phase	Desig	n, Construction			
Improve	ments inc	clude:		FY 2020 Cost	\$399,	110			
	ncrete pads		FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$415,	075				
- Benche - Bike rae	cks			Funding Source	Wake	Transit Tax Proceeds			
- Access - Sidewc		other associated	d amenities	Start Date	July 2	019			
determi accordo	ned throu	gh the design p GoCary's bus s	prioritization will be phase of this project and in top improvement						



Project ID	TC002-V	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory		Maintenance Facility Improvements
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance	
The City of Raleigh will purchase land for a new GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit Operations and Maintenance Facility. Site selection criteria will prioritize				Project Title		eigh / GoWake Access Paratransit enance & Operations Facility
		· ·	on criteria will prioritize	Agency	City of	f Raleigh
administ dispatch	rative and and sch	d managemen eduling, call ce	t functions, including Inter operations, training	Phase	Land /	Right of Way
facilities	, and driv	er break rooms.		FY 2020 Cost	\$2,750	0,000
				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$17,80	00,000
				Funding Source	Wake	Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 20	019



Project ID	ТС002-Е	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	/	Maintenance Facility Improvements
Project	on:		Project at a Glance			
documents and administer the bidding process for construction on a Regional Bus Operations & Maintenance Facility, which will accommodate GoCary's growth for the foreseeable future, allow future expansion of service, and reduce ongoing operational costs associated with the currently leased operations facility. It may also serve as a				Project Title	Regio Facili	onal Bus Operations & Maintenance ty
				Agency	Town of Cary	
				Phase	Final	Design / Pre-Construction
				FY 2020 Cost	\$1,50	00,000
site for fueling, repairs, and/or vehicle storage for other regional transit system vehicles.			FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$17,6	500,100	
		d Wake Transit V ign of this facilit	Vork Plan included \$1 'Y.	Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2	2019



Project ID	TC002-X	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	/	Park-and-Ride Improvements
Project	on:		Project at a Glance			
To support the Rolesville Express Route (Route 401), scheduled to begin operations in FY20, GoRaleigh will work with the Town of Rolesville to develop a park-and-ride lot.				Project Title	Roles	ville Park-and-Ride Improvements
		is expected to	Agency	City o	f Raleigh	
space fo			Phase	Desig	n, Construction	
The inve	stment wi	ill provide amer	nities such as:	FY 2020 Cost	\$55,0	00
- Signag						e Transit Tax Proceeds
- Route and transit information - Shelter				Start Date	July 2	019
- Lighting		-				
<ul> <li>Ramps to ensure ADA accessibility</li> <li>Emergency callout boxes and security cameras</li> <li>Bike rack</li> </ul>						
	nd recycl	ling bins				
-		ize, and eleme ng and design p	nts will be determined bhase.			

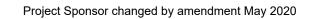


Project ID	ТС002-К	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategor	у	Park-and-Ride Improvements
Project	ion:		Project at a Glance			
park-an	the Food Lion a	park-and-ride facilities. The t Hilltop Shopping Center in	Project Title	Existi	ing Park-and-Ride Lot Improvements	
Fuquay-Varina will be relocated to Wake Tech's campus, allowing Fuquay-Varina Express (FRX)passengers to access Wake Tech directly. The relocation of the park-and-ride to					GoTr	iangle
					\$333	,000
the Wake Tech campus is anticipated to occur by Spring/Summer of 2020. The other park-and-ride projects will				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$343	,000
GoTrian	be located across Wake County at other existing GoTriangle park-and-ride facilities, as determined by an ongoing feasibility study.				e Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds
0					July 2	2019
The inve	estment w	ill provide amer	nities such as:			
_	ced shelte	er				
- Bench						
0	- Lighting - Trash bins					
- Maps (	5					
- Signag						
-	ency pho					
- Security cameras - Bike storage						



Project ID	TC002-W	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	Park-and-Ride Improvements
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
To support the extension of GoTriangle Route 305 to Holly Springs that is scheduled to begin operations in FY21, the Town of Holly Springs will develop a leased park-and-ride				Project Title	New Holly Springs Park-and-Ride and Bus Stop Improvements
	· · · ·	-	spaces, as well as an	Agency	Town of Holly Springs
			vice design allows.	Phase	Site Development - May 2020, Construction / Amenity Install - August 2020
The inve	stment wi	Il provide amer	nities such as:	FY 2020 Cost	\$55,000
- Signag		t information		Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
- Shelter - Benche - Lighting - Ramps - Emerge - Bike rag	es/Seating g to ensure ency callo	ADA accessib but boxes and s	ility ecurity cameras	Start Date	May 2020
The Tow	n of Holly	Springs will wor	k with GoTriangle on		

appropriate locations for these planned facilities.





Project ID	TC002- AA	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategor	Technology Y		
Project Description:					Project at a Glance		
The City of Raleigh will upgrade existing buses (60) to updated fare collection technology to allow the implementation of fare capping and the ability to move to a mobile ticketing option. This project will also include developing a website to manage the backend					Fare Collection Technology UpgradeCity of Raleigh\$1,600,000Wake Transit Tax ProceedsEarly 2020		
requirem	ients nee	ded to implen	nent these technologies.				



Project ID	TC002- AB	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	Technology
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Gl	ance
		ograde GoTriang rsue upgraded	Project Title	Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology	
-		ds, mobile ticke	Agency	GoTriangle	
			ing reenhology, and rare	FY 2020 Costs	\$1,400,000
e apping				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	Early 2020



Project     TC002-Z     Project     Bus Infrastructure       ID     Category     Bus Infrastructure	Project Technology Subcategory
	Subcategory       Project at a Glance       Project Title       Fare Collection Technology Upgrade       Agency       Town of Cary



Project ID	TC002- AC	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements
Project	Descripti	on:	Project at a G	lance	
North Hil	ls shoppir	planned for Mid ng center. This p	Project Title	New Midtown Transit Center	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		n optimal location for this eration planned transit	Agency	City of Raleigh
service, three (3)	land use, high frec	supply, and pri quency network	ce. This facility will support routes and one (1) local	Phase	Planning, Design
			, and will create	FY 2020 Cost	\$364,000
	wn Raleig		t without going into transit center will be a	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$5,143,530
			eduled to begin in FY21 and truction of the new facility.	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
	ve indi u	esign and cons	nochon of the new facility.	Start Date	July 2019



Project ID	TC002- AD	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	lance
This project covers design and right-of-way costs for a new enhanced transfer point at Cross Link Road and Rock				Project Title	Cross Link / Rock Quarry Transfer Point Improvements
Quarry F	koad.			Agency	City of Raleigh
When co such as:		d, the improver	nent will provide amenties	Phase	Design, Land / Right of Way
				FY 2020 Cost	\$62,623
- Larger - Lighting - Passen	g	mation systems		FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$246,000
- Public - Benche	es			Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
- Trash c - Bike ra				Start Date	July 2019



Project ID	TC002- AE	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	/	Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	ance	
This project covers design and right-of-way costs for a new enhanced transfer point at Hillsborough Street and Gorman				Project Title		oorough / Gorman Transfer Point ovements
Street.				Agency	City c	of Raleigh
When co such as:		d, the improven	nent will provide amenties	Phase	Desig	gn, Land / Right of Way
				FY 2020 Cost	\$62,6	524
	g ger inforn	nation systems		FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$246	,000
- Public - Benche	es			Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds
- Trash c - Bike ra				Start Date	July 2	2019



Project ID	TC002- AF	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements
Project	Descript	ion:	Project at a G	lance	
enhanc	ed transf		ght-of-way costs for a new borough Street at the State	Project Title	Hillsborough / State Fairgrounds Transfer Point Improvements
Fairgrou	inas.			Agency	City of Raleigh
When c such as:		ed, the improver	nent will provide amenties	Phase	Design, Land / Right of Way
				FY 2020 Cost	\$62,624
- Lighting - Passen	iger inforr	mation systems		FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$246,000
- Public - Bench	es			Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
- Trash c - Bike ra				Start Date	July 2019



Project ID	TC002- AG	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory		Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements
Project	ion:		Project at a G	lance		
			nced transfer point at and Rock Quarry Road.	Project Title	-	Rock Quarry Transfer Point vements
When c	onstructe	d the improven	nent will provide amenties	Agency	City of	f Raleigh
such as:				Phase	Land /	n - July 2019, <sup>/</sup> Right of Way - September 2019, ruction - February 2020
- Larger				FY 2020 Cost	\$308,6	
- Lighting - Passen - Public	ger inforr	nation systems		Funding Source	Wake	Transit Tax Proceeds
- Bencho - Trash c - Bike ra	ans			Start Date	July 20	019



Project ID	TC002- AH	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory		sit Center / Transfer It Improvements
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	ance	
This project covers design and right-of-way costs for a new enhanced transfer point at Hillsborough Street and Jones					Hillsboroug Point Impro	h / Jones Franklin Transfer ovements
Franklin	Road.			Agency	City of Rale	igh
The inve	stment w	ill provide amer	nties such as:	Phase	Design, Lan	d / Right of Way
- Larger				FY 2020 Cost	\$62,624	
- Public	ger inforr Wi-Fi	nation systems		FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$246,000	
- Benche - Trash c	ans			Funding Source	Wake Trans	sit Tax Proceeds
- Bike ra	cks			Start Date	July 2019	



Project ID	TC002-T	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	/	Transit Center / Transfer Point Improvements
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	ance	
purchas	e of land	ontinue design c for a transit cer	Project Title	New Cente	East Raleigh Community Transit er	
	-		the Wal-Mart on New Bern be established for up to	Agency	City c	of Raleigh
		ending on final s		Phase	Desig	n, Land / Right of Way
The tran	sit center	will provide:		FY 2020 Cost	\$2,00	00,000
- bathro				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$3,15	57,530
- benche				Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds
- bike po	arking	nation signs	pordov	Start Date	July 2	2019
- un une		r up to 12 hours	per day.			



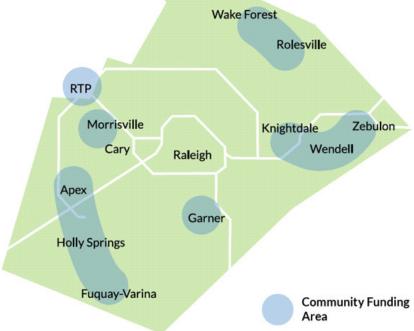
Project ID	TC002-A	Project Category	Bus Infrastructure	Project Subcategory	Transit Center / Transfer <b>y</b> Point Improvements
•	Descripti			Project at a G Project Title	lance Raleigh Union Station Bus Facility
bus trans	sit center	tnership with G adjacent to Ra	Project fille	Kaleigh Onion Station bus Fachity	
	U U	h's Warehouse	Agency	GoTriangle	
connect contain	t directly v ground le	with intercity rai	cluding bus rapid transit) to I service. The facility will es and accommodate	Phase	Final Design, Permitting, Construction
mixed-u	se develo	pment on uppe	er floors.	FY 2020 Cost	\$7,260,000
		-	n phase throughout FYs oegin in FY2020.	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds - \$7,260,000 Federal BUILD grant - \$6,370,000
2010 010	u 2017. CC		oegimin 12020.	Start Date	July 2019



## Other Capital - TC003 New Projects

Project ID	TC003-F	Project Category	Other Capital	Project Subcategory		Capital Planning
Project	Project Description:					
Wake Co	ounty Trai	Transit Vision Pl nsit Plan) has a l	Project Title		sion of Planning Horizon for Wake it Vision Plan	
			o effectively plan for Nake County.	Agency	Capita	al Area MPO
COmmod			T WORE COUNTY.	FY 2020 Cost	\$250,	000
	0		vill synchronize the plan pital Area MPO's	Funding Source	Wake	Transit Tax Proceeds
these up MTP's lor and alte	odate cyc nger-rang rnatives c	e vision, and it c	(MTP). By sychronizing lan can better inform the can inform the deficiency as well as the fiscal 50 MTP.	Start Date	July 2	019

Project ID	ТС003-Н	Project Category	Other Capital	Project Subcategory	Community Funding Area Program Planning Projects
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	ance
of Fuqua	ay-Varina,	nmunity Fundin in partnership	Project Title	Microtransit Feasibility Study	
a planni service.	ng study 1	o determine th	e feasibility of microtransit	Agency	Town of Fuquay-Varina
service.				FY 2020 Cost	\$13,750
		,	demographic analysis opulations and location);	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Local Match
dentific	ation of o	ptimal service o	areas; idenfication of the	Start Date	July 2019
			icrotransit service, ing trip frequency; and	End Date	June 2020
The listed cost ove Program	on, and dr d project erage, as Manage	ivers. cost includes fu defined in the C ment Plan. Use	eting, implementation, nds to allow up to a 10% Community Funding Area of this additional 10% of eased match from the Town.		
		W	ake Forest Rolesville		



Project ID	TC003-I	Project Category	Other Capital	Project Subcategory	Community Funding Area Program Planning Projects
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
of Garne	er will hire	mmunity Fundir a consultant to	Project Title	Transit Planning Study	
			rner Forward Transportation ne study will consider a	Agency	Town of Garner
			nnections to routes 20/20L,	FY 2020 Cost	\$50,000
future Bl		rvice, and othe	r potential destinations and	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Local Match
. ,				Start Date	July 2019
		· · ·	de an analysis of transit dentification of origins,	End Date	June 2020
identific	ation of p		nfrastructure needs, g options and sources, and r coordination.		



Project TC ID	:003-J	Project Category	Other Capital		roject ubcategor	у	Community Funding Area Program Planning Projects	
Project De	scripti	on:		F	Project at a G	lance		
of Rolesville	rtnership with	ling Area Program, the To the Town of Wake Fores	t, will	Project Title		prehensive Community sportation Study		
			comprehensive commur on investment options		Agency	Town	n of Rolesville	
		, 0	alysis for both communit	ries.	Y 2020 Cost	\$16,5	500	
with ride-hc	ailing c	ompanies, de	nodes such as partnering emand-response services	5	Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Proceeds and Local Match			
oute servic	es, or	fixed-route ci	culator services.	S	Start Date	July 2		
conditions ( uture planr easible ser	(demo ning co vice a	graphics, trip onsiderations) Iternatives, pu	de an analysis of existing generators, demand an , development of two ublic engagement, and o entation / budget plan.	d	End Date	June	2020	
Program Mo	anage	ment Plan. Us	e Community Funding Are se of this additional 10% c reased match from the 1	of				
	RTP	2	Wake Forest Rolesville					
	Morri	ary Raleigh	Knightdale Zebuk Wendell	on				
	bex Illy Sprint	Gari	her					
	Fuquay	y-Varina	Community Fur	nding				

Project ID	TC003-G	Project Category	Other Capital	Project Subcategory	Technology <b>y</b>
Project I	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
display g	eocodeo	apping interfac d Wake Transit p	Project Title	Online Architecture for Interactive Public-Facing Map for Wake Transit Projects	
			or Wake Transit projects to ding progress on Wake	Agency	Capital Area MPO
		nentation.		FY 2020 Cost	\$90,000
	'			Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2019

Project ID	TC003-D	Project Category	Other Capital	Project Subcategory	Technology y
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
GoTriangle will continue to develop an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system to provide opportunities to achieve more effective and efficient business processes throughout				Project Title	Enterprise Resource Planning System
	inization.		ness processes infoogroof	Agency	GoTriangle
ine orga				FY 2020 Cost	\$458,333
The proje fiscal yee		en up into thre	e phases spanning three	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$458,333
		al Managemen er Relation(s) M	, , ,	Funding Source	Wake County Transit Tax Proceeds
		Management.		Start Date	July 2018
	-	-		End Date	June 2021

## Commuter Rail Transit - TC004 New Projects

1		
	and the second second	

91

Amended February 2020

Project	TC004-A	Project
ID		Category

### Project Description:

GoTrianale completed the commuter rail track of the Fixed Guideway Transit Corridors Major Investment Study (MIS) and corridor alternatives analysis. This prior phase of study defined and evaluated service alternatives, identified infrastructure requirements with corresponding costs, generated operating costs and ridership estimates, identified and evaluated corridor level risks, and evaluated the project's competitiveness for federal funding. Based on the prior study, GoTriangle will begin early project development activities to further study the corridor. GoTriangle will resolve key items prior to deciding to request entry into the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA's) Capital Investment Grants (CIG) pipeline. These early project development activities will include: land surveys; utility investigation; key risk area preliminary engineering and environmental study; corridor environmental scoping; land availability assessment for park-and rides and stations; maintenance facility site option identification; railroad coordination; community engagement planning and initiating community engagement; stakeholder engagement planning and advancing stakeholder engagement activities; additional project feasibility assessment for the FTA CIG program; project management plan development; preparation to engage project development consultants; refinement of cost and schedule estimates; and network capacity modeling. The cost of early project development activities is budgeted to be about \$9M for the corridor from western Durham to Clayton in Johnston County. Wake Transit tax proceeds will cover roughly two-thirds of the cost of these activities, estimated at \$6M. A total of \$3,363,629 was pulled by

Commuter Rail Transit

amendment from a reserve allocation in FY 20 and was combined with \$2,636,371 allocated in prior fiscal years to yield the total \$6M.



Project	Commuter Rail Project
Subcategory	Development

Project at a Glance					
Project Title	Commuter Rail from Garner to Western Durham (Wake County Share)				
Agency	GoTriangle				
Phase	Early Project Development				
FY 2020 Costs	\$3,363,629				
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Durham				
	County, Johnston County				
Start Date	March 2020				

## Bus Rapid Transit - TC005 New Projects

Project ID	TC005- A1	Project Category	Bus Rapid Transit		roject ubcategory	,	BRT Planning / Design
Project	ion:	F	Project at a Glance				
	U U		to work through project ing preliminary design [30%		Project Title		Bern Corridor Bus Rapid Transit ct Development / Final Design
		· ·	, o .	/] /	Agency	City o	of Raleigh
and environmental review [NEPA]) for the New Bern Avenue/ Edenton Street Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) corridor from Downtown Raleigh to roughly Sunnybrook Road. This work				n <sup>F</sup>	Phase		natives Refinement & Project lopment
	-	, 0,		F	Y 2020 Costs	\$631	,455
			al environmental impacts o n areas, will lead to a	F	Y 2021	\$20,9	966,667
recomm	nendatior	n for a locally p	referred alternative, and w	/111	Programmed Cost		
			osts and design details. The	€ F	unding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds
,			leral Transit Administration	S	Start Date	July 2	2019
. ,	0		project development to to the FTA's satisfaction.				
			ntal clearance, the City wil				

With an appropriate environmental clearance, the City will complete final design for the corridor. In advance of and throughout the project development and final design processes for the corridor, the City of Raleigh will coordinate with the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) to determine the best approach for taking advantage of FTA's Small Starts program. Environmental studies and corresponding preliminary engineering are a federal requirement to submit a Small Starts Rating Application and determine eligibility for federal funding.

# WAKE BRT



Project ID	TC005- A2	Project Category	Bus Rapid Transit	Project Subcatego	BRT Planning / Design
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a C	Glance
		cond half of FY	Project Title	Wake Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Facility: Southern Corridor	
			ransit (BRT) corridor identified in ugh the Federal Transit	Agency	City of Raleigh
Administr	ration (FTA	.) Small Starts Pro	oject Development process. This rnatives analysis, selection of a	Phase	Alternatives Refinement, Project Development, Final Design
			onmental review (NEPA), and	FY 2020 Costs	\$6,539,515
			or the southern BRT corridor	Funding Sourc	e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
betweer	1 downtow	/n Raleigh and (	Garner Station in Garner.	Start Date	January 2020
Starts pro With an o design (3 Environm are a fec	ogram. appropriat 50%), the C iental stuc deral requi	te environmento City will complete lies and corresp rement to subm	aking advantage of FTA's Small al clearance after preliminary e final design for the corridor. onding preliminary engineering it a Small Starts Rating ty for federal funding.		
		WAKE	BRT		

\$

Project ID	TC005- A3	Project Category	Bus Rapid Transit	Project Subcategor	BRT Planning / Design
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	Glance
<u> </u>	•		2020, the City of Raleigh will ansit (BRT) corridor identified in	Project Title	Wake Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Facility: Western Corridor
			igh the Federal Transit	Agency	City of Raleigh
phase of	f work inclu	ides further alte	oject Development process. Thi rnatives analysis, selection of a	Phase	Alternatives Refinement, Project Development, Final Design
			onmental review (NEPA), and	FY 2020 Costs	\$8,289,515
			or the western BRT corridor downtown Cary.		e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
	1000011000	n kaleign ana (	downlown Cory.	Start Date	January 2020
determir impleme with the ensure a determir Starts pro With an design (3 Environm are a feo	ne runnings entation co FTA throug III requirem ne the best ogram. appropriat 30%), the C nental stud deral requi Starts Rating	way treatments osts and design hout the duration ents are met to capproach for t e environmento tity will complet ies and corresponder rement to submoments	ne station areas, evaluate and and will refine project details. The City will coordinate on of project development to the FTA's satisfaction and to aking advantage of FTA's Smal al clearance after preliminary e final design for the corridor. onding preliminary engineering it nd determine eligibility for		
		WAKE	BRT	-	
	ľ	Х Ž			

Project ID	TC005- A4	Project Category	Bus Rapid Transit	Project Subcategor	BRT Planning / Design Y
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	Glance
advance	e the north	ern Bus Rapid Tro	020, the City of Raleigh will ansit (BRT) corridor identified in	Project Title Agency	Wake Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Facility: Northern Corridor City of Raleigh
Administr phase of	ation (FTA work inclu	) Small Starts Proj udes further alteri	gh the Federal Transit ect Development process. This natives analysis, selection of a	Phase	Alternatives Refinement, Project Development, Final Design
			nmental review (NEPA), and or the northern BRT corridor	FY 2020 Costs	\$5,539,515
between	downtow	n Raleigh and Tr	iangle Town Center and	Funding Source Start Date	e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds January 2020
between	downtow	n Raleigh and th	e North Hills area.	Start Date	
of viable determin impleme with the f ensure al	alternative e runnings ntation co FTA throug I requirem the best	es, refine station way treatments, ists and design d hout the duratio ents are met to t	natural environmental impacts areas, evaluate and and will refine project etails. The City will coordinate n of project development to he FTA's satisfaction and to sking advantage of FTA's Small		
design (3 Environm are a fec	0%), the C ental stud leral requi	ity will complete ies and correspo rement to submit	clearance after preliminary final design for the corridor. Inding preliminary engineering a Small Starts Rating y for federal funding.		
		WAKE	BRT	-	
		<u>,</u>			
			J ( C		

## FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan

### WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



FY 2020 Financial Model Assumptions Update

#### Financial Model Assumptions for FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan

The Transit Planning Advisory Committee (TPAC) has assigned GoTriangle as the lead agency to update the Wake Transit Financial Plan and the financial model. Per the Transit Interlocal Governance Agreement, the financial model shall contain the agreed upon operating and capital policies and guidelines mutually agreed to by the TPAC. The model also includes the multi-year capital and operating costs as well as the liquidity targets and debt ratios relevant to rating agency metrics.

The process of transitioning the Wake Transit Model to GoTriangle is complete. GoTriangle, with collaboration from Wake County, updated the financial model that has been used to develop the FY 2020 Adopted Work Plan. This model was shared with transit partners as part of preparing the FY 2020 Adopted Work Plan.

The model continues to reflect the Plan's Transit strategic approach in leveraging federal and state funds, combined with existing and new sources of local funding, to deliver projects that connect regionally, connect Wake County's communities, provide frequent urban mobility, and link local service. The plan continues to maintain the necessary liquidity measures and other metrics of fiscal health to support the goals of the Wake Transit Financial Plan. It adheres to the policies and guidelines of the Wake Transit Financial Guidelines approved by CAMPO and GoTriangle in June 2017. These policies are available at www.waketransit.com.

As detailed in the Wake County Transit Plan, the plan is fiscally constrained and is contingent on a variety of assumptions. The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan reflects assumptions that will evolve as information is modified and projections are updated to reflect actual results. The FY 2020 Adopted Work Plan incorporates projects in the Wake Bus Plan as well as the assumptions of competitive grant revenue for some of the Bus Infrastructure projects. It also incorporates some updates from the Major Investment Study for Bus Rapid Transit. Additional updates will be finalized as fare revenue and revised route miles from the Wake Bus Plan are finalized. Modeling assumptions for updated spending curves for Bus Rapid Transit and additional pre-project development study for commuter rail will also impact the current assumptions.

Additionally, overall inflation assumptions, availability of local sources of revenue and growth assumptions, competition for federal funding for projects, successful access to capital markets, and regional partnerships will continue to influence the overall financial outlook of the Transit Plan. The FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan does assume some changes in the FY 2019 and FY 2020 Sales Tax projections to accommodate a growing economy, but one that is growing at a slightly slower pace.

The FY 2020 Financial Model Assumptions Template details the assumptions made in the Wake Transit Financial Plan adopted by GoTriangle, CAMPO, and the Wake County Board of Commissioners and compares those to the assumptions used to prepare the FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan. Operating costs and capital costs included in the model are shown in the multi-year operating and capital improvement programs contained in the FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan.

#### Model Assumptions Update Summary

#### Wake Transit Plan Model Assumptions - FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan

Assumption	Туре	Wake Transit Plan Assumption	FY 2020 Proposed Assumption	Source	Impact/Notes
erating Revenues					
Tax District Revenues					
Article 43 1/2 Cent Local Option Sales Tax	Growth Rate	4.0%	3.0%	FY 2018 actuals and first six months of collections for FY 2019; Wake County FY 2019 Article 39 Projection	Based on higher collections in FY 2017 and FY 2018, FY 2020 assumption is 57.1 million higher than adopted Wake Trans Plan. Growth percentage is lower than FY 2019 Adopted W Plan to account for slower percentage growth seen in first h of FY 2019.
Vehicle Rental Tax	Growth Rate	2.5%	2.5%	Historical Growth	Based on actual collections in FY 2018 and first half of FY 20
Vehicle Registration Tax, \$7.00 per Vehicle	Growth Rate	2.0%	2.0%	Historical Growth	Based on actual collections in FY 2018 and first half of FY 20
Vehicle Registration Tax, \$3.00 per Vehicle	Growth Rate	2.0%	2.0%	Historical Growth	Based on actual collections in FY 2018 and first half of FY 20
Agency Revenues					
State Share of Operating Costs					
State Maintenance Assistance Program Federal Share of Operating Costs	% of Costs	10%	10%		For existing service
Federal Formula Transit Grants Section (5307)	FTA Formula Inputs and Data Unit Value for Revenue Miles	54.7 cents/mile	53.2 cents/mile in FY21 then 42.39 cents/mile FY22 and beyond	FFY 2018 NTD Data Unit Values	Additional funds from route miles funded by the WTP programmed starting in FY 2021. FTA apportionment assumptions and methodology to account for increased revenues as a result of Wake Transit Plan will be reviewed i depth during Summer 2020.
Farebox Recovery Ratios					Model assumes farebox for new service is part of recovery and cash in plan. Farebox recovery in later years will be updated during Summer 2020 based on average fare and ridership assumptions taking into consideration Bus Plan. Farebox recovery for FY 2020 Adopted Work Plan provided agencies based on individual farebox recovery and projectio for new routes.
Bus Rapid Transit (Operations Beginning in 2024)	% of Costs	24%	20%		The MIS BRT Design Standards and Performance Measures for a minimum 20% farebox recovery.
Commuter Rail (Operations Beginning in 2027)	% of Costs	20%	20%		
Local Bus					
Raleigh	% of Costs	18.28%	12.5%	City of Raleigh	Reflects projected farebox recovery ratio for Raleigh incorporating new routes. Out years in plan remain at high percentage.
Cary	% of Costs	18.28%	2.9%	Town of Cary	Reflects projected farebox recovery ratio for Cary incorpor new routes. Out years in plan remain at higher percentage
GoTriangle	% of Costs	18.28%	8.8%	GoTriangle	Reflects projected farebox recovery ratio for GoTriangle wir new routes. Out years in plan remain at higher percentage
erating Expenditures Administration	Growth Rate	N/A	2.50%	CPI Ten Year Estimate	
Transit Operations	Count Data	2.50%	2.50%		
Bus Rapid Transit (Cost/Hr) (Beginning in 2024)	Growth Rate	2.50%	2.50%	CPI Ten Year Estimate	
Rail (Annual Cost) (Beginning in 2027)	Growth Rate	2.50%	2.50%	CPI Ten Year Estimate	
Local Bus (Cost/Hr)	Growth Rate	2.50%	2.50%	CPI Ten Year Estimate	
Bus Operations	Growth Rate	2.50%	2.50%	CPI Ten Year Estimate	
Bus Infrastructure O&M Other Agency Operating Expenditures	Growth Rate	2.50%	2.50%	CPI Ten Year Estimate	
other Agency Operating Expenditures	Growth Rate	2.50%	2.50%	CPI Ten Year Estimate	
Commuter Rail Amortization	True Interest Cost (TIC); Debt Structure; Debt Service Reserve Fund (DSRF) Requirement; Cost of Issuance	30 Year, 5.25%, DSRF, 2% COI	30 Year, 5.25%, DSRF, 2% COI	Financial Advisor	First year of debt issuance FY 2021 projects
Bus Rapid Transit Amortization	True Interest Cost (TIC); Debt Structure; Debt Service Reserve Fund (DSRF) Requirement; Cost of Issuance	20 Year, 4.75%, DSRF, 2% COI	20 Year, 4.75%, DSRF, 2% COI	Financial Advisor	First year of debt issuance FY 2021 projects
Bus Infrastructure Amortization	True Interest Cost (TIC); Debt Structure; Debt Service Reserve Fund (DSRF) Requirement; Cost of Issuance	20 Year, 4.75%, DSRF, 2% COI	20 Year, 4.75%, DSRF, 2% COI	Financial Advisor	First year of debt issuance FY 2021 projects
Short Term Financing	True Interest Cost (TIC); Debt Structure; Cost of Issuance	3%, 2% COI	3%, 2% COI	Financial Advisor	First year of short term debt issuance end of FY 2020 for F 2021 commuter rail/brt expenses to be reimbursed by fed funding in later years.
ital Revenues Tax District Revenues					
Interest / Investment Income	Investment Rate	0%	0%		Investment income not budgeted for FY 2020; investment earnings will be added to operating fund balance.
Agency Revenues					
Bus Infrastructure					
State share Federal share	% of Costs	0%	0%	Wake Bus Plan	\$11 million of LAPP funds through 2027 and \$20 million B Grant funds are allocated to total cost of bus infrastructur
		0,0	11/0		projects.
Vehialas Due					
Vehicles - Bus					

#### Wake Transit Plan Model Assumptions - FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan

Assumption	Туре	Wake Transit Plan Assumption	FY 2020 Proposed Assumption	Source	Impact/Notes
Federal share	% of Costs	40%	11%	Wake Bus Plan	Existing federal funds of \$11 million through 2027 to contribu to Wake Bus Plan bus acquisition and infrastructure projects.
Fixed Guideway Projects					
Commuter Rail	0/ af Casta	0%	0%		
State share	% of Costs	U%	0%		
Federal share	% of Costs, Annual Funding Disbursement Caps, and Timing of Funds	50%, Cap of \$100 M a year, All Costs Eligible for Reimbursement. Federal funds by 2020	FY 20 Costs Eligible for 50% Federal Reimbursement.	GoTriangle and CAMPO	Continue to monitor percent federal share required.
Bus Rapid Transit					
State share	% of Costs	0%	0%		
Federal share	% of Costs, Annual Funding Disbursement Caps, and Timing of Funds		Federal Reimbursement.	GoTriangle and CAMPO	Continue to monitor percent federal share required.
pital Expenditures	Counth Data	0.000/	2.50%		
Administration Vehicles	Growth Rate	0.00%	2.50%		
Bus Rapid Transit	Growth Rate	4%	4%		
Commuter Rail	Growth Rate	4%	4%		
Local Bus	Growth Rate	4%	4%		
uldity Minimum Operating Fund Balance	% of Sales Tax	25%	25%	Financial Policy	Formalized Financial Policies Adopted by GoTriangle and CAMPO
Capital Projects Fund Balance	% of Projects Budget Through 2027	5%	5%	Financial Policy	Formalized Financial Policies Adopted by GoTriangle and CAMPO
Outcome (Overall Fiscal Health of Wake Transit Plan)	Result	Wake Transit Plan Assumption	FY 2020 Proposed Assumption	Comment	Impact/Notes
Minimum Wake Operating Fund Balance	\$, % of Sales Tax (No Lower Than 25%)	Balance of \$21.3 in FY 2020	Balance of \$32.10 M in FY 2020		Designed to provide operating reserves, when combined with capital that could be used in extraordinary circumstances, to meet liquidity targets.
Minimum O&M Reserve	3 Months	N/A	N/A	in each transit agency	
Minimum Wake Capital Fund Balance	\$, % of Capital Projects Planned (5% by xx)	\$80.65 M (5%) by 2020	\$78.5 M by 2021		
Capital Asset Management Reserve	\$ accrued	228 days in 2027	200 days in 2027		
Operating Days of Available Unrestricted Cash + Cash to Debt Service	# of Days (181 days cash + 5x cash to DS = score of 1 for liquidity) (90 days cash + 2x cash to DS = score of 2 for liquidity) Operating + Capital Fund Balance/Debt Service (Greater than 2.0 = S&P A)	78 days in 2027	90 days in 2027		Recommend 90-180 days cash in operating fund; greater tha 180 days when combined with capital. When operating func cash is combined with capital fund balance, liquidity reserver rank a "1" which offsets financial flexibility tied to debt servic carrying charge and farebox recovery ratio.
EBITDA Debt Service Coverage (excluding short term debt)	Local Net Revenue / Debt Service (No Lower Than 1.25)	1.26 in 2027	1.28 in 2027		Net revenues available for debt service divided by debt servic
Gross Debt Service Coverage	Local Revenue / Debt Service (No Lower Than 3.0)	low of 3.56 in 2025	low is 4.47 in 2025		
Debt to Revenue (Debt Burden)	Debt Outstanding/Total Revenues (Greater than 2.0 Debt to Revenue = S&P A)	low of 2.2 in 2030	Goes below 2.0 beginning in 2030		
Capital Liquidity	Available Cash Outside of Reserves (Excess inflows/outflows)	Low of \$181K in 2023	Low of \$8.9 M in 2031		This amount will buffer anticipated grants for bus infrastructure.

## FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan

### WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



Appendix: FYs 2020-2027 Multi-Year Operating Program & Capital Improvement Plan

101

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan Appendix Table of Contents

FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan Appendix Introduction	103
Project Sheets for Continuing Operating Projects Initiated in Prior Fiscal Years	104
FYs 2020-2027 Multi-Year Operating Program	169
Operating Project Sheet Summary	170
Future Year Operating Project Sheets (Project Profiles)	175
Multi-Year Operating Program Summary	188
FY 2020-2027 Multi-Year Capital Improvement Plan	189
Capital Project Sheet Summary	190
Future Year Capital Project Sheets (Project Profiles)	196
Multi-Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary	214



### WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION

### FY 2020 Adopted Wake Transit Work Plan Appendix Multi-Year Operating Program & Capital Improvement Plan

The Wake Transit Work Plan is created on a recurring annual cycle and includes, among other components, detailed information on projects to be implemented during the upcoming fiscal year. As each project in the fiscal year is part of a broader, multi-year program of projects aligned with the goals of the Wake Transit Plan, the Transit Governance Interlocal Agreement charges the TPAC with producing a multi-year operating program and capital improvement plan for each annual Wake Transit Work Plan. These multi-year programs guide future work plans, provide a basis for tracking projects from one year to the next, allow project sponsors to appropriately plan for future implementation, and ensure that the projects undertaken each year are part of an effective and phased approach to achieving the "Four Big Moves" described in the Wake Transit Vision Plan. For services and projects that are included in the multi-year operating and capital programs for FY 2021 and beyond, each project will be reviewed prior to its incorporation into future annual work plans to ensure the project is still viable and the timing is still appropriate.

This appendix focuses on projects initiated in fiscal years other than FY 2020, including operating projects initiated in prior fiscal years that continue into FY 2020 and subsequent years, as well as capital and operating projects anticipated for future investment.

Enclosed in this appendix are investment summaries and project profiles that detail the scope of operating projects initiated in prior years that continue into FY 2020, and the draft FYs 2020-2027 multi-year operating and capital improvement programs, which include project-level details for future investments. For future-year operating projects, project profiles are provided for projects initiated between FY 2021 and FY 2024, which align with the planning horizon of short-range transit plans produced as part of the Wake Bus Plan for each fixed-route service provider in Wake County.

FY 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan: Operating Project Sheets Continuing Projects Initiated in Prior Fiscal Years



## Tax District Administration - TO001 Continuing Projects

Project ID	TO001-C	Project Category	Tax District Administration	Project Subcategory	Contracted Services
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
Triangle <sup>•</sup>	Tax Distric	t Wake County	loyed to update the financial model to Plan. These consultants will	Project Title	Financial Consulting
				Agency	GoTriangle
-	also provide advisory services to prepare for debt issuance associated with large capital projects proposed in the Wake Transit Plan and applications for funding being sought from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).				\$100,000
Wake Tro					\$102,500
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2017



Project ID	TO001-A	Project Category	Tax District Administration	Project Subcategory	Staffing & Administrative Expenses		
Project Description:				Project at a G	Project at a Glance		
equivalent (FTE) staff position to provide administrative support for financial oversight of the Triangle Tax District Wake Operating Fund.				Project Title	1.0 FTE for Financial Oversight of Tax District		
				Agency	GoTriangle		
				FY 2020 Cost	\$138,600		
This employee is responsible for producing annual operating and capital budgets and ordinances, updating the Wake Transit financial plan/model, developing operating and capital funding agreements, and developing quarterly and annual financial reports.			nces, updating the Wake	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$142,065		
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds		
				Start Date	July 2017		
professio administ	onal deve	lopment needs	lude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the				



Project ID	тооо1-в	Project Category	Tax District Administration	Project Subcategory	Staffing & Administrative Expenses
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	lance
		ducted on the district adminis	funds managed by trator.	Project Title	Tax District Audits
				Agency	GoTriangle
				FY 2020 Cost	\$16,000
				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$16,400
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2017



Project ID	TO001-D	Project Category	Tax District Administration	Project Subcategor	Staffing & Administrative Expenses
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	Glance
equivale	ent (FTE) st	aff position to r	by one (1) full-time manage Wake Transit Plan	Project Title	1.0 FTE: Budget & Financial Manager
budget	aevelopn	nent and tinand	cial reporting processes.	Agency	GoTriangle
This posit	tion will be	e housed in the	Finance Department and	FY 2020 Cost	\$149,800
is tasked into the	l with coo budget a	rdinating integr nd monitoring s	ration of proposed plans spending to ensure the quarterly reporting	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$153,545
processe				Funding Source	e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
professic administ	onal deve	lopment needs	lude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the	Start Date	January 2018



Project ID	ТО001-Е	Project Category	Tax District Administration	Project Subcategory	,	Staffing & Administrative Expenses
Project	ion:		Project at a G	lance		
equivale	taff position to	loy one-half (0.5) full-time provide administrative	Project Title	.5 FT Assis	E: Tax District Administrative stant	
support for the GoTriangle Finance Department's Wake				Agency	GoTr	riangle
in an shi a	chvilles.			FY 2020 Cost	\$44,7	700
assisting	with the p	preparation of	cheduling meetings, the budget and financial dministrative functions.	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$45,8	818
reporni	g calena	ur, una onier a		Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds
Costs as	sociated	with this FTE inc	luded salary, benefits,			
•			s & supplies, and accessory	Start Date	Janu	ary 2018
	irative exp ee's work.		to the function of the			



## Transit Plan Administration - TO002 Continuing Projects

Project ID	TO002- AA	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategor		Administrative Expenses
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance	
purpose	of housir	ng paratransit op	facility space for the perations, vehicles &	Project Title	Paratr	ansit Office Space Lease
		<b>U</b>	GoTriangle time to facility strategy and to	Agency	GoTria	angle
	-	or paratransit o		FY 2020 Cost	\$95,00	00
Wake Tre	ansit Tax F	·	nd 62% of costs based on	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$97,37	75
IOIUI AC	CE33 IIIPS		Vake Courry.	Funding Source	Wake	Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 20	018



Project ID	too02- Al	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Administrative Expenses
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
operatic	ons costs f	ontinue to pay o or a facility in R	Project Title	Operations & Maintenance Facility for Passenger Amenity Storage	
		ce for storage a	Agency	GoTriangle	
Implementation.				FY 2020 Cost	\$10,000
				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$10,250
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2018



Project ID	ТО002-В	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Administrative Expenses Y
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	lance
its role of	f impleme	enting the Wake	administrative expenses in e Transit Plan. These	Project Title	Travel & Training
expense	s include	travel, training	ana mileage.	Agency	GoTriangle
				FY 2020 Cost	\$10,988
				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$11,263
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2017



Project ⊺ ID	0002-D	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	/	Administrative Expenses		
Project D	escripti	on:		Project at a G	Project at a Glance			
providing	ntinue to incur outreach, marke	Project Title		each / Marketing / Communications ransit Plan Administration				
	·	of the Wake Transit Plan.	Agency	GoTri	iangle			
These costs include:				FY 2020 Cost	\$99,4	125		
- Advertisir - Printing	-			FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$101,	,911		
- Special e - Promotio - Meeting	nal eve			Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds		
- Website I	hosting			Start Date	July 2	2017		



Project ID	то002-н	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Administrative Expenses
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
its role of	impleme	enting the Wake	administrative expenses in Transit Plan. These	Project Title	Utilities for Wake County Satellite Office
			ellite office in Wake	Agency	GoTriangle
and administer the Wake Transit Plan.		FY 2020 Cost	\$25,625		
				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$26,266
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2017



Project ID	TO002-I	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Administrative Expenses
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	lance
and rep	airs to pro	operties it owns	ide ongoing maintenance in Wake County that are	Project Title	Property Maintenance, Repairs, & Appraisals
-			ential passenger-facing emented as part of the	Agency	GoTriangle
		nsit Plan.	ememed as part of me	FY 2020 Cost	\$51,308
GoTrian	gle will al		pperty appraisals for these	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$52,591
properti	3.			Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2017



Project ID	TO002-J	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	,	Administrative Expenses		
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Glance				
feedba	ck manag	gement system,	of a web-based customer integrated into the existing	Project Title	Custo	omer Feedback Management System		
<u> </u>			em, to continue to improve ad accountability to transit	Agency	GoTri	iangle		
	<b>o</b> ,	· ·	oRaleigh and GoCary, as	FY 2020 Cost	\$35,8	375		
well as ( commu	GoTriangle nications	e. The system co that come thro	aptures customer ugh web forms, phone nd routes them to transit	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$36,7	772		
agency	staff best	suited to respo	nding and resolving issues. as to gain new insights into	Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds		
		-	ency staff to better focus	Start Date	July 2	2017		
		· · ·	tomers. The system also					
-	s greater t nsit custor		to the results of interactions					



Project ID	TO002- M	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategor	Administrative Expenses
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	ilance
services	, and will	/GoCary will co also incur publ	Project Title	Marketing of New Bus Services	
		he expansion c area. Marketing	Agency	Town of Cary	
		ed by GoCary i	FY 2020 Cost	\$62,397	
- Advert	ising			FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$63,957
- Printing - Supplie - Contro		vices		Funding Source	e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
	ional dev notices	elopment and	training	Start Date	July 2017



Project ID	TO002-C	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategor	Contracted Services Y
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	ilance
its role of	f impleme	enting the Wake	administrative expenses in Transit Plan. These	Project Title	Outside Legal Counsel
		ort large capital	ounsel to prepare for debt	Agency	GoTriangle
133001100	, 10 30ppt	in large capital		FY 2020 Cost	\$25,000
				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$25,625
				Funding Source	e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2017



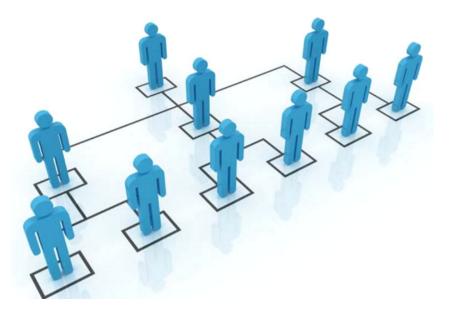
Project ID	TO002-F	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Contracted Services
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
Organiza	ation (CA	Capital Area M MPO) will contir	Project Title	Transit Customer Surveys	
			it customer surveys to	Agency	GoTriangle
continually evaluate user experiences as services are implemented.				FY 2020 Cost	\$128,125
				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$131,328
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2017



Project ID	t0002-z	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Contracted Services
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
creation	of Wake	Transit Annual F	sked with supporting the Reports, factsheets, signs, Points, dashboard graphics	Project Title	Creative Design Contractor
-	•		ucate numerous audiences	Agency	GoTriangle
			entation. Continuing to	FY 2020 Cost	\$80,000
contract	tors will al	low GoTriangle	nsultants as on-call to have regular and direct	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$82,000
	access to a creative design firm to improve the quality of content design and print-ready materials.				Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2018

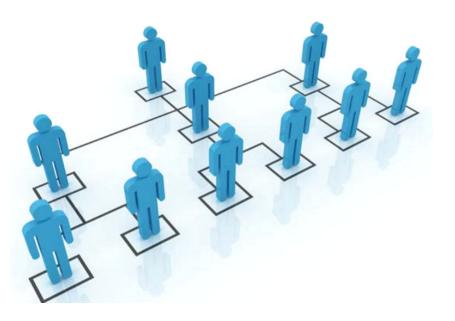


Project ID	t0002-l	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Staffing <b>y</b>			
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Glance				
(FTE) staf	f position	nue to employ ( to provide ong nty Transit Planr	Project Title	1.0 FTE: TPAC Administration				
		committees.	Agency	Capital Area MPO				
				FY 2020 Cost	\$133,333			
ongoing	activities	oonsible for coc and proceedir TPAC's decision	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$136,666				
informat	ion disser	nination. The po	osition is also responsible for Il Wake Transit Work Plans,	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds			
and cert	- ·		I with Wake Transit Plan	Start Date	July 2017			
to the fu with this	nction of FTE incluc	the employee's	ninistrative expenses related s work. Costs associated efits, professional					



Project ID	TO002-V	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	/	Staffing		
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	Project at a Glance			
(FTE) staf	f position	nue to employ o to support Wak	Project Title	1.0 FT	rE: Program Manager			
			he CAMPO Wake Transit	Agency	Capit	al Area MPO		
riogian	Program Manager is responsible for:					333		
of CAMF	Overseeing development, coordination and maintenance of CAMPO annual work plan components, Managing ongoing planning and other related tasks at the					666		
County/	systemwic	de level and sul	osequent updates thereto, tive on the TPAC,	Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds		
- Repres	enting CA	MPO's interests	on TPAC subcommittees	Start Date	Janua	iry 2018		
- Manag level dee - Manag - Manag planning	ies coordi cision ma jing deve jing and p g/professio	nation and imp king structures lopment of the providing ongoi	echnical teams, plementation of project- (concurrence process), Multi-Year Vision Plan, ng maintenance of ocurement and task ess.					
Costs as	sociated	with this FTE incl	ude salary, benefits,					

Costs associated with this FTE include salary, benefits, professional development needs & supplies, and accessory administrative expenses related to the function of the employee's work.



Project TO ID W		Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	/	Staffing		
Project Des	scripti	on:		Project at a Glance				
(FTE) staff po	osition	to support resp	Project Title	1.0 F1	TE: Transit Planner			
			particular FTE will continue	Agency	Capita	al Area MPO		
		FY 2020 Cost	\$133,	,333				
the Wake Transit Program Manager and the TPAC Administrator in their ongoing responsibilities. Costs associated with this FTE include salary, benefits,				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$136,	,666		
professiona	l deve	lopment needs	s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the	Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds		
employee's	work.			Start Date	Janua	ary 2018		



Project ID	TO002- AG	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Staffing V
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
full-time	equivale		ntinue to employ one (1) tation Analyst. This position ng duties:		1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst
				Agency	City of Raleigh
	- ·	ng, research an	nd analytical support of	FY 2020 Cost	\$130,000
- Providi	-	ner service and /function stakel	support to internal and	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$133,250
- Prepari Transit P	ing and p an initiati	resenting recor ves and improv	nmendations for Wake ements	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
	procedu		d input to related program resources and operating	Start Date	July 2018
professio administ	onal deve	lopment needs penses related t	ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the		



Project ID	TO002- AH	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Staffing /
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	lance
full-time tasked p - Providi	equivale primarily v ng planni	nt (FTE) Transit P vith the following ing & analytical	ntinue to employ one (1) lanner. This position is g duties: support related to functions of Wake Transit	Project Title Agency FY 2020 Cost FY 2021	<ul> <li>1.0 FTE: Transit Planner</li> <li>City of Raleigh</li> <li>\$141,000</li> <li>\$144,525</li> </ul>
Plan · Resear planning · Facilita	ching an g efforts Iting com	d gathering info	rmation related to d project work with internal		Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
- Prepari correspo applica detailec - Evalua - Assistin coordino	ing and ro pondence ation/requ tions, des I design p ting curre g with spo ation sociated	which may inclu Jest for proposa ign schematics, plan documents ent programs, pr ecial project ad with this FTE incl	l documents, grant graphs, charts and	Start Date	July 2018
			to the function of the		



Project ID	TO002- Al	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Staffing Y				
Project	Descripti	ion:		Project at a G	Project at a Glance				
full-time	equivale	GoRaleigh will c nt (FTE) Traffic Si	Project Title	1.0 FTE: Traffic Signal Timing Analyst					
•			ring signal priority for signals rs, including managing the	Agency	City of Raleigh				
		ne design, proc	0 0 0	FY 2020 Cost	\$130,000				
impleme the Traff	entation p ic Engine	phases. After sig ering staff will m	nal priority is implemented, naintain and operate this implemented signal priority	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$133,250				
	-		apital Boulevard.	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds				
This posi	tion is resp	oonsible for cor	nplete contract	Start Date	July 2018				
		ninistration of firm ations along the	m/firms implementing signal BRT Corridors.						
professio administ	onal deve	elopment needs penses related	lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the						



Project ID	TO002- AJ	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory		Staffing
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Gl	ance	
equivale	h will continue t enior project er de, but are not l			E: Senior Engineer		
				Agency	City o	f Raleigh
- Providi	ng superv	rision and mand	agement of engineering	FY 2020 Cost	\$144,	000
activitie	S	-	d related operational viding technical support	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$147,	600
with pro	-	ated to major V	Vake Transit capital	Funding Source	Wake	Transit Tax Proceeds
to staff of - Coord City Cou commit - Assistin policies, - Providi	and contr nating, co uncil, Plan tees, proje g in the d processe ng and/o	actors ollaborating and ining Commissic ect/program sto evelopment an es, standards an	ing as technical resource d attending meetings with on, various boards and akeholders and the public ad implementation of d guidelines budget development,	Start Date	July 2	018
develop	oment/tra	ining, and acce	oplies and professional essory administrative of the employee's work.			



Project ID	TO002-P	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	/	Staffing			
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	Project at a Glance				
(1) full-tir	ne equiv	h/GoRaleigh w alent (FTE) staff	Project Title	1.0 F	re: Service Planning				
			g support for GoRaleigh's Isit Plan services. The	Agency	City c	of Raleigh			
				FY 2020 Cost	\$130,	.000			
- Involve	oosition is responsible for: - Involvement / coordination with the TPAC - Involvement in procurements for capital resources					250			
- Wake T	ransit Pla	n budget coord	•	Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds			
- Coordii - Coordii local/reg	project staffing	for planning projects f the development of	Start Date	July 2	017				
professic	onal deve	lopment needs	lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the						



employee's work.

Project ID	TO002- A1	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	/	Staffing			
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	Project at a Glance				
(FTE) em	iployees f	ontinue to emplo or transit planni	Project Title		ies/Benefits for 3.5 FTEs - 1.5 FTEs: c Outreach				
aescript	ions listec	i in projects 100	102-A1, A2, and A3.	Agency	GoTri	iangle			
1.5 FTFs	will focus	on Public Outre	ach and Communications.	FY 2020 Cost	\$137	,100			
Associa <sup>.</sup> commu	ted tasks i nity enga	nclude continu gement and pu	ing to lead proactive Jblic input meetings and	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$140	,528			
TPAC po	olicy char	nges as needed	n, updating 10-year plans, , commuter rail project, it projects and providing	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds				
Funding will also projects broade	Areas Pro provide c connect regional oping, mc	ogram. The Con outreach suppo ed in part to the implications inc	ties through the Community nmunity Engagement team rt in ongoing and future e Wake Transit Plan, but with cluding but not limited to Youth GoPass and free rides		July 2	2017			
professio	onal deve	elopment needs	lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the						

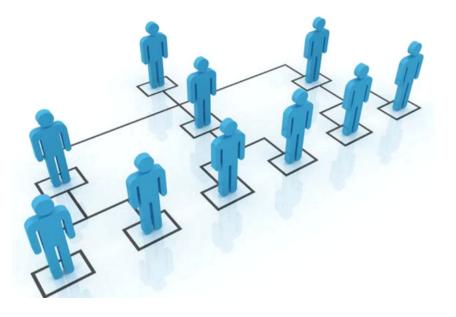


employee's work.

Project ID	TO002- A2	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	/	Staffing
Project	Project Description:				ance	
(FTE) em	ployees f	ontinue to emplo or transit planni	Project Title		ies/Benefits for 3.5 FTEs - 1.0 FTE: sit Service Planner	
aescript	ions listec	l in projects TOC	Agency	GoTr	iangle	
1 FTF will	focusion	Transit Service	FY 2020 Cost	\$123	,500	
include, of the W	but are r 'ake Bus F	not limited to, de Plan, acting as p	elivering updated versions project manager for other approved in annual Wake	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$126	,588
Transit w	ork plans	for which GoTri	angle is identified as the developing updates to the	Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds
-			coordination with	Start Date	July 2	2017
Planning stakeho service p develop annual N GoTriang plans, in scheduli stakeho	and Prio Ider on te projects le ving transi Wake Tran gle servic cluding th ing and c Iders that	ritization Comm chnical/adviso ed by other Wal t service project nsit work plans, e improvement ne developmer coordination wit	subcommittees, such as the nittee, participating as ry committees for transit ke County Project Sponsors, its for consideration in planning and implementing s identified in annual work at of routes, stops, and h external and internal get and scope identified in ans.			

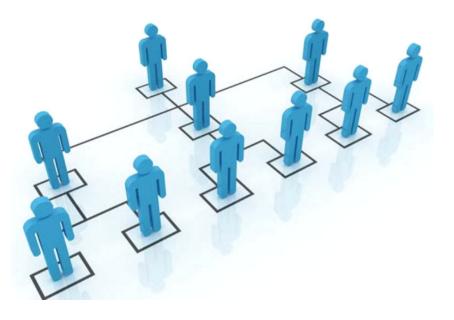


Project ID	TO002- A3	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	/	Staffing			
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	Project at a Glance				
(FTE) em	ployees	for transit planni	by 3.5 full-time equivalent ng services, with FTE	Project Title		ies/Benefits for 3.5 FTEs - 1.0 FTE: sportation Planner			
descript	ions listed	a in projects tou	02-A1, A2, and A3.	Agency	GoTr	iangle			
1 FTF will	l focus or	Transportation	Planning Associated tasks	FY 2020 Cost	\$138	,600			
1 FTE will focus on Transportation Planning. Associated tasks include participating in ongoing long-range transit corridor planning activities in Wake County and representing customers who ride GoTriangle buses and constituents who would like to use transit if it better met their needs. This individual will participate in regular technical meetings				FY 2021 Programmed Cost Funding Source	\$142,065 Wake Transit Tax Proceeds				
(regardl partner BRT and consulto with CA governr	ess of wh agency ( CRT corr ant work; MPO, TPA	ether GoTriangl under the concu idor developme and coordinate AC, and municip advance corrido	e is a Project Sponsor or prence process) as part of ent; direct and review e corridor planning activities bal and regional or planning on behalf of	Start Date	July 2	2017			
			lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory						

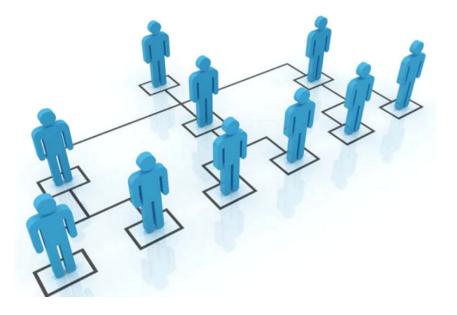


administrative expenses related to the function of the employee's work.

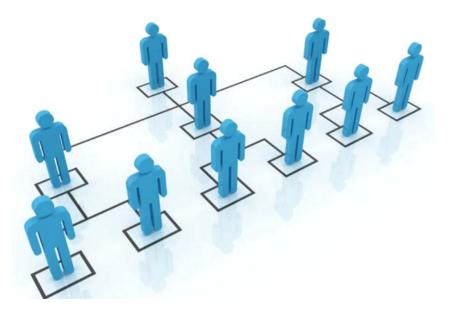
Project TOO D AM		Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	/	Staffing				
Project Des	cripti	on:		Project at a G	Project at a Glance					
equivalent (	FTE) st	aff position to t	oy one (1) full-time fulfill the role of Commuter	Project Title	1.0 F Planr	TE: Commuter Rail Environmental her				
			eparation for entering the A) New Starts project	Agency	GoTri	iangle				
		•	mmuter rail project, the	FY 2020 Cost	\$97,0	067				
environment project throu	tal plo ugh th	anner will be de	edicated to guiding the s of the National	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$99,4	194				
INTONINER		CYACI (NEFA).		Funding Source	Wake	e and Durham Tax Proceeds				
Due to respo	onsibil	ities of the posi	tion that go beyond Wake							
County, 67%	of the		ost for the FTE is allocated	Start Date	Marc	h 2019				
professional	deve ve exp	lopment needs	lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the							



Project ID	TO002- AN	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	/	Staffing		
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a Glance				
equival	ent (FTE) s	taff position to	oy one (1) full-time fulfill the Manager of	Project Title	1.0 F Desig	TE: Commuter Rail Manager of gn		
		- · · ·	ation for entering the A) New Starts project	Agency	GoTri	iangle		
			mmuter rail project, the	FY 2020 Cost	\$136,	,500		
manage a select	er of rail c ed consu	lesign will mand	age the day-to-day work of evelop the overall design	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$139,	,913		
				Funding Source	Wake	e and Durham Tax Proceeds		
Due to r	esponsibi	ilities of the posi	tion that go beyond Wake					
		ne associated c t Tax Proceeds.	ost for the FTE is allocated	Start Date	Marc	h 2019		
professio adminis	onal deve	elopment need penses related	lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the					



Project ID	TO002-R	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Staffing <b>y</b>
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
the lega	l aspects	of the Wake Tro	by a paralegal to facilitate	Project Title	1.0 FTE: Paralegal
		<u> </u>	act process for both Wake Wake-related projects.	Agency	GoTriangle
		la comangle s	wake-leidied projects.	FY 2020 Cost	\$107,000
professic	onal deve	lopment needs	ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$109,675
	ee's work.			Funding Source	e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	January 2018



Project ID	t0002-s	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory		Staffing		
Project	Descripti	on:	Project at a G	Project at a Glance				
equivale	ent (FTE) st	aff position to p		Project Title	1.0 FTE	E: Wake Transit Director		
		•	ike Transit program Jding Program planning,	Agency	GoTria	ngle		
			get & finance activities.	FY 2020 Cost	00			
Specific	tasks incl	ude but are no	t limited to oversight of pment and monthly	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$219,8	63		
manage	ement, qu	arterly reporting	g, reimbursement request essing reimbursement	Funding Source	Wake <sup>-</sup>	Transit Tax Proceeds		
requests over the	received	l from Wake Tra ansit web prese	nsit Partners, coordination nce and all other	Start Date	Januar	y 2018		
professic administ	onal deve	lopment needs penses related t	ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the					



Project ID	TO002-T	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Staffing Y
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
equivale	ent (FTE) p	osition to provi	oy one (1) full-time de administrative support,	Project Title	1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Administrative Coordinator
	0		duling, planning TPAC and aloping presentations, and	Agency	GoTriangle
			correspondence related to	FY 2020 Cost	\$138,600
the Plan project (	impleme olanning,	ntation. Addition budget develo	pment and monthly g, reimbursement request	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$142,065
submitte	als from G	oTriangle, and	processing reimbursement irtners to ensure timely	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
complet	tion.		,	Start Date	January 2018
professio administ	onal deve	elopment needs penses related	lude salary, benefits, s & supplies, and accessory to the function of the		



Project ID	TO002-U	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	/	Staffing			
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Glance					
Specialis	st, respon	sible for manag	by a Performance Data ing, tracking and	Project Title	0.4 F	FE: Performance Data Analyst			
	0	· · ·	s and standards and mable strategic decision-	Agency	GoTri	angle			
0			ansit Plan Implementation.	FY 2020 Cost	Cost \$28,150				
This posit reports fi	tion cultiv rom Busin	ates and coord ess Intelligence	linates the development of Systems and Project ard performance reports	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$28,8	54			
and ad I	hoc analy	/ses. Additional	ly, this position works closely outside vendors on web	Funding Source	Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds			
enhance	ements a		lits as well as strategy	Start Date	Janua	ary 2018			
professic administ	onal deve	lopment needs	ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the						



Project ID	TO002-X	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	,	Staffing
Project	Descripti	ion:		Project at a G	lance	
equivale	ent (FTE) to	o meet the requ	by one (1) full-time uired public involvement	Project Title	1.0 FT	FE: Public Engagement Specialist
			by the TPAC. This position roving strategic public	Agency	GoTri	angle
		· ·	ake Transit Plan, including	FY 2020 Cost	\$71,0	00
surveys,	public m	eetings and oth	er tasks.	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$72,7	75
professio	onal deve	elopment needs	lude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the		Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds
	e's work.			Start Date	July 2	018



Project ID	TO002-Y	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	у	Staffing		
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance			
equivale	ent (FTE) e	mployee for the	by one (1) full-time e purposes of managing	Project Title		TE: Project Manager for Regional nology Integration		
<u> </u>		0,	nd integration of those usit operating agencies.	Agency	GoTri	GoTriangle		
	gies der		isin operating agencies.	FY 2020 Cost	\$85,7	700		
Technolo	ogy Integ	ration Study (TC	managing the Regional 2002-P). Once the study is ge the implementation of	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$87,8	343		
		technology inte		Funding Source	Wake Proce	e, Durham, and Orange Transit Tax eeds		
County,	65% of th		tion that go beyond Wake ost for the FTE is allocated	Start Date	July 2	2018		
professic administ	onal deve	elopment needs penses related t	lude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the					



Project ID	TO002- AC	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	/	Staffing		
Project	Descripti	ion:		Project at a Glance				
full-time	equivale	nt (FTE) Transpoi	ontinue to employ one (1) rtation Analyst. The	Project Title	1.0 FT	TE: Transportation Analyst		
		,	ta and performance ecision making capabilities,	Agency	Town	of Cary		
,		<b>o</b> ,	ind effectiveness, as well as	FY 2020 Cost	\$128,	105		
ensure c requiren	compliance nents. Ade	ce with regulate ditional respons	bry and documentation ibilities for this position e (NTD), grant and Wake	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$131,	308		
Transit re	porting, k	oudget / data /	operational analysis, and anitist documents &	Funding Source	Wake	Transit Tax Proceeds		
agreem				Start Date	July 2	018		
professio administ	onal deve	elopment needs penses related t	lude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the					



Project ID	too02- Ad	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	y	Staffing
Project Town of time equ This posi to: - Coordi Title VI, L - Serving	Descripti Cary/Gou uivalent (f tion is resp nation of EP, Envira 1 as the Tit	<b>on:</b> Cary will continu TE) Transportati ponsible for the	or	Project at a G Project Title Agency FY 2020 Cost FY 2021 Programmed Cost	lance 1.0 FT Coord Town \$135, \$138,	TE: Transportation Program dinator n of Cary ,000
- Condu and cor - Manag Costs as professic administ	cting par npliance jing door sociated onal deve	to door eligibilit with this FTE incl lopment needs	ordinator et and service monitoring y, applications and policies ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the	Start Date	July 2	2018



Project ID	TO002- AE	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Staffing 1			
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Glance				
Due to t Cary / C responsi Adminis future fis - Long-ra - Grant f - Overse - Overse - Superv Program position - Directin the Tran Costs as professio adminis	he expan GoCary up bilites asso trator pos scal years ange plar managen eeing fede eeing con ising the 1 n Coordin s ng overall sit Admini sociated pnal deve	sion of the GoC ograded an exis ociated with the ition will continu . These responsion nning hent and report eral compliance tract compliance	ting e requirements	Project Title Agency FY 2020 Cost FY 2021 Programmed Cost	.5 FTE: Position Upgrad Reorganization - Deputy Administrator Town of Cary \$79,259 \$81,240 Wake Transit Tax Proce July 2018	/ Transit		



Project ID	TO002-N	Project Category	Transit Plan Administration	Project Subcategory	Staffing <b>y</b>
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance
full-time	equivaler	GoCary will co nt (FTE) Capital	Project Title	1.0 FTE: Coordination/Management of Capital Projects	
not limite	-	nager. The pos	ition is responsible for (but	Agency	Town of Cary
	50 107.			FY 2020 Cost	\$138,375
- Reques	t for prop	nanagement osals and bid c	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$141,834	
- Develo	pment re		vith regional transit	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
projects	nating stc ping and		ings regarding capital	Start Date	July 2017
professic administ	onal deve	lopment needs	ude salary, benefits, & supplies, and accessory to the function of the		



## Bus Operations - TO005, 004, 003 Continuing Projects

ProjectTO004-DProjectIDCategory	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	Bus Service
Project Description:		Project at a Gl	lance
GoRaleigh will continue to provid frequency on Route 7. Prior to FY1	18, the route ran from 5:45	Project Title	Increase Frequency on Route 7 (South Saunders)
AM to 11:27 PM (Monday through ranging from every 15 minutes du		Agency	City of Raleigh
9:45 AM and 2:45-5:45 PM) to eve		FY 2020 Cost	\$254,164
during off-peak periods.		FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$260,518
to provide all day, 15-minute serv Monday through Friday, with 30-n	ice from 7 AM to 7 PM,	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
provided in early morning and lat		Start Date	August 2017
		Service Span	Frequency Increase from 10am-3pm, Monday - Friday
		Off Peak Frequency	15 minutes
		Peak Frequency	15 minutes
		Assets	GoRaleigh Fleet
the second se		Major Destinations	Downtown Raleigh, Pecan/Wilmington Transfer Point, Garner Walmart
Participant Annual C. J. (1991)	4	Transit Centers	GoRaleigh Station
	and		

Project ID	ТО004-Е	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategor	Bus Service <b>y</b>
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	ilance
GoRalei service s	gh will cc span for c	ntinue to oper all of its pre-FY2	ate an increased Sunday 018 routes, matching	Project Title	Increase Sunday Service Span
			encies to those provided o	On Agency	City of Raleigh
	*		nat Sunday service will or than Saturday services.	FY 2020 Cost	\$1,817,018
GoRalei oetwee	gh will cc n 5 AM ai	ntinue to prov nd 10 PM at fre	ide service on all routes quencies consistent with	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$1,862,443
during la	ate morni	ng and afterno	from every 30 minutes oon hours to every 60 nd evening hours.	Funding Source	e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	August 2017
routes fr	om 8 AM	- · ·	ed hourly service on select adays, and did not provide		Sunday service expanded to same level of service as Saturday, including an expansion of span, and all routes run on Saturday
				Off Peak Frequency	Various (60 minutes and 30 minutes depending on time of day)
				Peak Frequenc	y N/A
				Assets	GoRaleigh Fleet
				Major Destinations	Destinations across the GoRaleigh network
				Transit Centers	GoRaleigh Station
_		1			
R	a	lei	igh		
			7.		

Project ID	TO005-I	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategoi	Bus Service			
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	Project at a Glance			
services	through	out the southe	e to provide local bus astern area of Raleigh. Th		SE Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes)			
	-	n Route Packa nary corridors:	ige includes services alor	Agency	City of Raleigh			
	wing pini	iary comaons.		FY 2020 Cost	\$5,656,452			
Poole R			ncy Corridor ck Quarry Road	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$5,797,863			
	uarry Roo			Funding Source	e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds			
These ro	utes repla	aced and cov	rered the Route 18 Worth	dale Start Date	January 2019			
new serv the Shop Sunnybro	vice along opes at Bo ook becc	g Barwell Roa attle Bridge. N ame the riders	outheast Raleigh received d and Rock Quarry Road Nartin Luther King Blvd and hip (mainline, high	to d	6am-11pm			
have va	rying peo		e service. Coverage arec ce frequencies and hour	Onrucak	MLK Blvd – 15 & 30 minute Poole/Barwell/Rock Quarry – 60 minut Rock Quarry – 60 minute			
				Peak Frequenc	y MLK Blvd – 15 minute Poole/Barwell/Rock Quarry – 60 minute Poole Rd – 60 minute (AM)			
				Assets	Multiple 40' Buses			
		E Start		Major Destinations	Downtown Raleigh, Barwell Road, Rock Quarry/Battle Bridge Road, Sunnybrool Road			
Y	Gotaerich Station		University Register	Transit Centers	s GoRaleigh Station			

1

Proposed Route Frequency 15 Mins 30 Mins 60 Mins 60 Mins *Peak Periods 0* 

1 Xml Y

R

1 SE Raleigh

Area Not Longer Served
 Area Not Josef Served
 Zoz7 Network
 Park & Ride
 Transit Center
 O Enhanced Transfer Point

1

ink/Rock Quarty

The Shoppes at Battle Bridge

1

Project     TO005-J     Project     Bus Operations       ID     Category     Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	Bus Service
<b>Project Description:</b> The City of Raleigh will continue to provide local bus services throughout the northwestern area of Raleigh. The	<b>Project at a G</b> Project Title	lance NW Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes)
Northwest Raleigh Route Package includes services along these primary corridors: - Blue Ridge Road	Agency FY 2020 Cost FY 2021	City of Raleigh \$4,742,163 \$4,860,717
- Clark/Dixie Trail - Edwards Mill Road - Creedmoor Road	Programmed Cost	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
These routes replaced the existing Route 4 Rex. All of the existing portions of the Rex route are covered while adding service to Blue Ridge Road and Edwards Mill Road. The Blue Ridge Corridor provides service along Blue Ridge Road from	Start Date Service Span	January 2019 6am-11pm
Crabtree Valley Mall, Rex Hospital and down to Western Boulevard, providing access to the North Carolina Museum of Art and making regional connections with GoTriangle at Western Boulevard and Hillsborough Street.	Off Peak Frequency	Blue Ridge – 30 minutes Clark/Dixie Trl, Edwards Mill, Creedmoor – 60 minutes
	Peak Frequency	/ 30 minutes
26 Edwards Mill: 30 Initio Rev Fergueroz	Assets	Multiple 40' Buses
3 30 min Russ, Proposed Route Frequency 60 min Middy Frequency 10 min Middy Frequency 10 min Min Russ, Proposed Route Frequency 2027 Network 2027 Ne	Major Destinations	Downtown Raleigh, Blue Ridge Road, Edwards Mill Road, Creedmoor Road, Crabtree Valley Mall, NC Art Museum
	Transit Centers	GoRaleigh Station
To Cables Value Molt To Cables Value Molt		

Project ID	TO005- L3	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	Bus Service		
Project	Descript	ion:	Project at a G	Project at a Glance			
continue	e to offer	3-18, transit age a 'Youth GoPa	Project Title	Youth GoPass Program			
•		by GoRaleigh, ID Cards, or wit	Agency	City of Raleigh			
	ation car		in hansh ageney issued	FY 2020 Cost	\$201,443		
GoRalei	GoRaleigh, GoCary, and GoTriangle, in partnership with				\$206,479		
Wake County, will continue to work with schools along Wake County's bus network to issue the passes. Passes will also continue to be available to those with a valid ID at				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake County \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax)		
GoRalei	GoRaleigh Station, the Town of Cary Finance Department,				July 2018		
libraries	in Wake (	County, and Wo	rtation Center, public ake County regional centers		1		

This project covers the cost of offseting fares that would have been collected by GoRaleigh, in addition to purchasing the supplies needed for this program.



Project TO003-A Project Bus Operations ID Category	Project Subcategory	Bus Service
Project Description:	Project at a G	lance
GoTriangle will continue to provide peak-period express service between Fuquay-Varina and Downtown Raleigh. The route started out as a provision to mitigate congestion	Project Title	Fuquay-Varina Express Route
during North Carolina Department of Transportation's Fortify construction project on I-40 and was funded by the State.	Agency FY 2020 Cost	GoTriangle \$278,996
As the Fortify project ended, the service was funded using Wake Transit tax proceeds.	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$285,971
The frequency for the service will continue at every 60 minutes during peak periods (M-F, 6-9 AM; 4-6:45 PM).	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
	Start Date	July 2017
	Service Span	6-9am, 4-6:45 pm, Monday - Friday
	Off Peak Frequency	N/A
	Peak Frequency	60 minutes
	Assets	GoRaleigh Fleet
Cary Albury Westow Seaboard Station 10 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	Major Destinations	Downtown Raleigh, Fuquay-Varina
anner	Transit Centers	GoRaleigh Station
Springs Unit Higher Varianties Unit Higher Va		

Project ID	TO003-F	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	Bus Service Y
Project	Descripti	ion:		Project at a G	lance
Knightdo	ale (Proje	ct TO005-P), Go	te 33 / New Hope - oTriangle, in cooperation	Project Title	Knightdale-Raleigh Express Continuation
			continue to provide peak- wn Raleigh and Knightdale	Agency	GoTriangle
	ourly frequ			FY 2020 Cost	\$10,106
			Knightdale was contributing		Wake Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake County \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax)
			ion of this service, but Wake	Start Date	July 2017
Fransit to	ansit tax proceeds are now covering this contribution.	Service Span	6:20-8:55am, 4-6:37pm, Monday - Friday		
				Off Peak Frequency	N/A
				Peak Frequency	/ 60 minutes
			Assets	GoRaleigh Fleet	
e	1.	200 <sup>10</sup> 150	105.401	Major Destinations	Downtown Raleigh, Wake Medical Center (New Bern), Rex Hospital- Knightdale Campus, Knightdale Park-and Ride
			1540 20 1540 2215	Transit Centers	GoRaleigh Station
Five Points Five Points Seaboard Station Ral			ve Milburne 244 34 Knightdale		
C C	Watson Par araleigh 2988 <sup>-299</sup> -299	Southeast Raleign 75 75 3008 301 Walnut Creek 301 140			
1 L	US 70 55 401 NC 50	140 003	City of Roleigie Neuse River Resource River Resource Recovery Facility		
	US 401 NC 50	140	Petrock Recovery		

Project ID	TO005-A	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategor	у	Bus Service
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	ilance	
minutes	from 6:10	AM to 7:25 PM	ate Route 100 every 30 Monday-Friday and from	Project Title		e 100 Frequency and Sunday Span ovements
			This is an improvement in f service (which provided	Agency	GoTr	iangle
			nd from 9:45 AM to 3:30 P		\$510	,512
Monday and afte	r-Friday, a	s well as half-ho eak periods) and	d will continue in this fisca	FY 2021	\$523	,275
	,		operate Route 100 on	Funding Source	e Wake	e Transit Tax Proceeds
	-		, with hourly frequencies	Start Date	July 2	2017
during th	nis span. T		in expansion of the FY18	Service Span	7:30a	am - 11:10pm on Monday - Friday am - 11:15pm on Saturday am - 9:15pm on Sunday
				Off Peak Frequency	Satur	day - Friday: 30 minutes rday: 30 minutes lay: 60 minutes
				Peak Frequenc	y Mon	day - Friday: 30 minutes
				Assets	2 - 4(	D' buses
L		ar (rea		Major Destinations		tate University, Downtown Raleigh, International Airport
P.S.	A	28	Langer Course			
1 de la	Y	A line has	REAL	Transit Centers	GoRa Cento	aleigh Station, Regional Transit er
and the second second	Manager	m.	Lateral Arguments in the			
		E A	- And			
	64	Car Anna	And			
		A State				
3	and the second	and	271			

Project ID	ТО005-В	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategor	Bus Service <b>y</b>
Project	Descript	ion:		Project at a G	ilance
GoTrians Raleigh	gle will co & Cary ev	ontinue to ope very 30 minute	rate Route 300 between s from 6 AM to 7 PM	Project Title	Route 300 Improvements
are freq 300 will a nourly se 9:55 PM	uency im also conti ervice fror Saturday	and from 7 AA provements fro nue an expan m 7 PM - 10:25 , and 7 AM - 9 nded from FY1	Agency FY 2020 Cost	GoTriangle \$1,012,837 \$1,038,158	
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	August 2017
				Service Span	6am - 10:25pm on Monday - Friday 7am - 9:55pm on Saturday 7am - 9pm on Sunday
				Off Peak Frequency	Monday - Friday: 30 minutes Saturday: 30 minutes Sunday: 60 minutes
				Peak Frequency	y Monday - Friday: 30 minutes
				Assets	GoTriangle Fleet
L Par		uer Creek and The Lee	Sovetsidge 150 Sis Perks Lake Lynn Gregntone 200	Major Destinations	Downtown Raleigh, NCSU, Downtown Cary
a start and	500 200 9100	William B. Omstead State Park	A THE TOP	Transit Centers	GoRaleigh Station, Cary Depot, Regiona Transit Center
	Morrsville		Ale Distribution Southwest Sou		

Project ID	TO005-C	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategor	у	Bus Service
Project	Descripti	ion:		Project at a G	lance	
Durham	-Raleigh E	Express (DRX) b	ide additional trips on the between Downtown Durhan	Project Title	Addi Expre	tional Trips for Durham-Raleigh ess
			nters and Downtown ect matches both a	Agency	GoTr	iangle
-			n County investment for	FY 2020 Cost	\$239	,078
Route D this inve	ng added freq ne DRX ran eve	uencies on the route. Befor ery 30-45 minutes, but now	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$245	,055	
runs eve	ry 15-30 r	ninutes.			e Wak	e Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	Augu	ıst 2018
				Service Span	5:55 Frida	- 9:45am, 2:50 - 8:00pm, Monday - Iy
				Off Peak Frequency	N/A	
				Peak Frequenc	y 15 - 3	30 minutes
				Assets	6 - 40	D' buses
101	Project US 501 1995 US 501 1996 105 501 1996 1996 1996 1996 1996 1996 1996 19	185 185 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 19		Major Destinations		ntown Durham, NCSU, Downtown gh, Duke & VA Medical Centers
1 US 1 35 S		A Laboration of the second sec	98 NC 98 NC 98 A	Transit Centers	GoRa	aleigh Station, GoDurham Station
		NC147 Morrisville 40 Car	Withom 8. Umsteed Store Park 9. 0 9. 0 9. 0 9. 0 9. 0 9. 0 9. 0 9. 0			
r	- 2 4	es and a	Service Diver Credts: @ OpenStigeoffus			

Project ID	TO005-D Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategor	Bus Service
Proiect	Description:		Project at a G	Glance
GoTrians reliability	gle will continue to pro y of the Chapel Hill-Rak	vide improvements to the eigh Express (CRX) betweer	Project Title	Reliability Improvements for Chapel Hill- Raleigh Express
		wntown Raleigh. The fundin e County and GoTriangle's		GoTriangle
	investment for CRX op		FY 2020 Cost	\$59,926
010 1000			FY 2021	\$61,424
			Programmed Cost	
				e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
			Start Date	August 2018
			Service Span	5:50 - 9:50 am, 3:20-7:30 pm, Monday - Friday
			Off Peak Frequency	N/A
			Peak Frequenc	zy 20 - 30 minutes
			Assets	6 - 40' buses
	Project IS SET	HE N.S. N.S. N.S. HE N.S. Hereige Anstructure (N.S.)	Major Destinations	Downtown Chapel Hill, UNC, NCSU, Downtown Raleigh
	U 13 U 13 U 13 U 13 U 13 U 13 U 13 U 13		Transit Centers	s GoRaleigh Station, Downtown Chapel Hi
		Normality Chergis & OpenStreetMap		

Project ID	то005-е	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	Bus Service
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Gl	ance
The Regional Call Center, housed at GoTriangle, serves all transit agencies and their customers for a variety of customer service needs related to regional and local transit					Extension of Regional Information Center Hours
			le Area. Due to the	Agency	GoTriangle
	-		nented in FY 2018 and FY	FY 2020 Cost	\$25,000
2019, the extende	e Regiona d, and th	al Call Center se e Regional Cal	ervice hours were I Center now operates until tended hours will continue	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$25,625
in this fise		enus. mese ex		Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2018



Project ID	TO005- L1	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	,	Bus Service		
Project	Descript	ion:	Project at a G	Project at a Glance				
continue	e to offer	a 'Youth GoPa	ncies in Wake County will Iss' program. These fare GoCary or GoTriangle with	Project Title	Youth	n GoPass Program		
•	ID Cards, or wit	Agency	GoTri	angle				
			That is a gency issued	FY 2020 Cost	\$48,835			
GoRaleigh, GoCary, and GoTriangle, in partnership with Wake County, will continue to work with schools along				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$50,056			
				Funding Source		e Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake ty \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax)		
GoRalei the GoT	gh Station riangle Re	n, the Town of C egional Transpo	Cary Finance Department, rtation Center, public ake County regional centers.	Start Date	July 2	018		
This proj		rs the cast of off	feating fares that would					

This project covers the cost of offseting fares that would have been collected by GoTriangle, in addition to purchasing the supplies needed for this program.

ient,	Start Date	July 2018
enters.		
d		



Project Description:       GoCary will continue to provide hourly service on Sundays         from 7 AM to 9 PM on all of its existing routes. GoCary did       Project at a Glance         not provide Sunday service prior to the start of FY18. GoCary       Project Title       Sunday Service - All Routes, Holid         will also provide complementary Americans with Disabilities       Agency       Town of Cary         RAct (ADA) service on Sunday within 3/4-mile of its routes.       Sp8,676       FY 2020 Cost       Sp8,676         GoCary will also continue to provide holiday service, using a Sunday schedule, on MLK Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Labor       National Service Wake Transit Tax Proceeds         Service will be added in this fiscal year.       Start Date       August 2017         Service Span       7am-9pm         Off Peak       Sunday: 60 minutes         Frequency       N/A         Assets       GoCary Fleet         Major       GoCary System	Project ID	TO004-A	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory		Bus Service
Hours and Extended Paratransit hours and Extended Paratransit Hours and Extended Paratransit Hours and Extended Paratransit Hours and Extended Paratransit Agency Town of Cary FY 2020 Cost \$598,676 FY 2021 \$528,177 Programmed Cost Funding Source Wake Transit Tax Proceeds Start Date August 2017 Service Span 7am-9pm Off Peak Frequency N/A Assets GoCary Fleet Major GoCary System	Project	Descripti	on:	Project at a Glance			
will also provide complementary Americans with Disabilities       Agency       Town of Cary         Act (ADA) service on Sunday within 3/4-mile of its routes.       FY 2020 Cost       \$598,676         GoCary will also continue to provide holiday service, using a Sunday schedule, on MLK Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Christmas Eve, and New Year's Day. Fourth of July service will be added in this fiscal year.       Yauanta and the service will be added in this fiscal year.         Start Date       August 2017         Service Span       7am-9pm         Off Peak       Sunday: 60 minutes         Frequency       Holidays: 60 minutes         Peak Frequency       N/A         Assets       GoCary Fleet         Major       GoCary System	from 7 A	M to 9 PN	1 on all of its ex				
Act (ADA) service on Sunday within 3/4-mile of its routes. GoCary will also continue to provide holiday service, using a Sunday schedule, on MLK Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Christmas Eve, and New Year's Day. Fourth of July service will be added in this fiscal year. Start Date August 2017 Service Span 7am-9pm Off Peak Frequency N/A Peak Frequency N/A Assets GoCary Fleet Major GoCary System			· · ·	Agency	Town	of Cary	
GoCary will also continue to provide holiday service, using a Sunday schedule, on MLK Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Christmas Eve, and New Year's Day. Fourth of July ervice will be added in this fiscal year.       Fv 2021       \$528,177         Start Date       August 2017       Start Date       August 2017         Service Span       7am-9pm         Off Peak       Sunday: 60 minutes         Frequency       Holidays: 60 minutes         Peak Frequency       N/A         Assets       GoCary Fleet         Major       GoCary System					FY 2020 Cost	\$598,	676
Day, Christmas Eve, and New Year's Day. Fourth of July service will be added in this fiscal year. Start Date August 2017 Service Span 7am-9pm Off Peak Frequency N/A Peak Frequency N/A Assets GoCary Fleet Major GoCary System	GoCary	will also c	continue to pro	Programmed	\$528,	177	
Start Date       August 2017         Service Span       7am-9pm         Off Peak       Sunday: 60 minutes         Frequency       Holidays: 60 minutes         Peak Frequency       N/A         Assets       GoCary Fleet         Major       GoCary System	Day, Ch	ristmas Ev	e, and New Ye	ear's Day. Fourth of July	Funding Source	Wake	Transit Tax Proceeds
Off Peak Frequency & Sunday: 60 minutes Holidays: 60 minutes Peak Frequency N/A Assets & GoCary Fleet Major & GoCary System				,	Start Date	Augus	st 2017
Frequency       Holidays: 60 minutes         Peak Frequency       N/A         Assets       GoCary Fleet         Major       GoCary System					Service Span	7am-9	Эрт
Assets GoCary Fleet Major GoCary System							
Major GoCary System					Peak Frequency	N/A	
					Assets	GoCar	ry Fleet
					Major	GoCar	ry System
	<b>F</b>		5, L.		Destinations		



Off Peak Frequency	Sunday: 60 minutes Holidays: 60 minutes
Peak Frequency	N/A
Assets	GoCary Fleet
Major Destinations	GoCary System
Transit Centers	Cary Depot

Project ID	TO004-B	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategoi	Bus Service
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	Glance
AM to $3$	PM on Ro	utes 3, 4, 5 & 6	30-minute service from 9 on Monday through	Project Title	Increase Midday Frequencies
		<pre>/ provided houi start of FY18.</pre>	ly service during these	Agency	Town of Cary
		sign of tho.		FY 2020 Cost	\$455,471
				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$369,308
				Funding Source	e Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	August 2017
				Service Span	Frequency Increases: 9am-3pm, Monday - Saturday
				Off Peak Frequency	30 minutes
				Peak Frequenc	y N/A
				Assets	GoCary Fleet
				Major Destinations	GoCary System
and the second second			CARY	Transit Centers	s Cary Depot

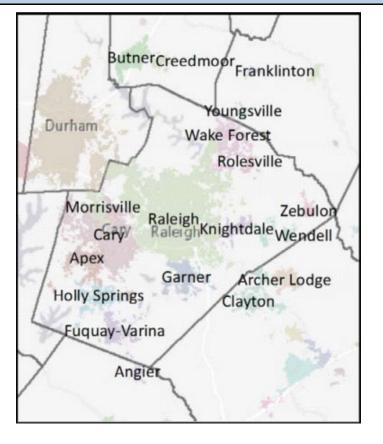
Project TO005-H Project Bus Operatio		Project Subcategory	Bus Service <b>y</b>
Project Description:		Project at a Gl	lance
GoCary will continue serving Weston Parkway West Village shopping area. As a part of this s	Project Title	Weston Parkway Route	
implementation, paratransit service will be imp accordance with Federal and Town of Cary se		Agency	Town of Cary
provision policies.	011100	FY 2020 Cost	\$824,919
1 1		FY 2021	\$845,542
This project is linked with TC002-R for related bu infrastructure improvements and passenger ar	menity needs.	Programmed Cost	
		Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
		Start Date	January 2019
		Service Span	9:30am-9:30pm
		Off Peak Frequency	60 minutes
		Peak Frequency	/ 30 minutes
		Assets	GoCary Fleet
Laie Cristree	illiam Umstead At Park	Major Destinations	Weston Parkway, Park West Village Shopping Center, James Jackson Avenue
Saure Saure		Transit Centers	Cary Depot
	NavMed Soccer Park		

Project ID	t0005- L2	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory		Bus Service	
Project	Descript	ion:	Project at a G	Project at a Glance			
continue	e to offer	a 'Youth GoPa	encies in Wake County will ass' program. These fare	Project Title	Youth	GoPass Program	
•		, .	GoCary or GoTriangle with th transit agency issued	Agency	Town	of Cary	
	ation car		in hansin agency issued	FY 2020 Cost	\$30,53	33	
	Raleigh, GoCary, and GoTriangle, in partnership with			FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$31,29	96	
Wake C	Vake County, will continue to work with schools along Vake County's bus network to issue the passes. Passes will Ilso continue to be available to those with a valid ID at					Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake y \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax)	
GoRaleigh Station, the Town of Cary Finance Department,				Start Date	July 20	018	
	0	· ·	ortation Center, public ake County regional center	5.			

This project covers the cost of offseting fares that would have been collected by GoCary, in addition to purchasing the supplies needed for this program.



-	-0005- G1	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	Bus Service <b>y</b>
Project Description:				Project at a G	lance
vhich imp	olement	ealth & Human s the Wake Coo	Project Title	Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion	
· ·		·	Access) across the county, al demand-response trips	Agency	Wake County
			are eligible based on age	FY 2020 Cost	\$330,609
and/or dis by existing	sability ir g fixed ro	n areas of the C oute transit serv	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$437,000	
esidents i	in rural c	areas of the cou	oonse trips for Wake County unty. These demand- ne existing fixed-route	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
ystem by	<sup>,</sup> linking r	rural residents c	currently without access to	Start Date	July 2018
	sporran	on resources.			



Project ID	TO005- G2	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcatego	ry	Bus Service
Project	Descrip	tion:		Project at a (	Glance	
Wake C which ir System will con source nclude eprese eprese service are pro	County's H mplemen (WCTS) set tinue to co to expan s the con ntatives to ntatives to posed to	Health & Huma Its the Wake C ervice (GoWak allocate fundin d its call cente nversion of thre to four full-time to reduce the of clients utilizing be matched	in Services Department, oordinated Transportation te Access) across the county, ig to serve as a local match or resources. This project the temporary call center , permanent call center call wait time and increase WCTS. Wake Transit Funds with Wake County General ort the positions.	Project Title Agency FY 2020 Cost FY 2021 Programmed Cost	Wak Wak \$34, \$35,	e County Transportation Call Cente e County 753 622 e Transit Tax Proceeds
	Ap	rrisville Cary/ Raleig	Imoor Franklinton Youngsville Vake Forest Rolesville Zebulon Knightdale Wendell her Archer Lodge Clayton			

-

Euquay-Varina

Angier

Project ID	TO005-F	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	Vehicle / Site Leasing
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a Gl	lance
a short te	erm until t	ntinue a tempo the long-term po	Project Title	Short Term Park-and-Ride Leases	
-			ork Plan for more details) is ith TC002-K, which will	Agency	GoTriangle
		•	enger amenities at these	FY 2020 Cost	\$90,000
sites.				FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$92,250
				Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
				Start Date	July 2018



Project ID	t0003-g	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	/	Vehicle / Site Leasing
Project	Descripti	on:	Project at a G	lance		
ride mai	ntenance	vard a park-and costs for a par	Project Title	t Title Contribution toward Zebulon-Wer Express Park and Ride		
			viously provided by the 2017, the Town of Wendell	Agency	Town	of Wendell
			on from its operating	FY 2020 Cost	\$4,30	)5
oudget, tax proc	e costs became	e funded from Wake Transit ntinue in this fiscal year and	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$4,41	.3	
n future	years.			Funding Source		e Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake ty \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax)
				Start Date	July 2	2017



Project ID	тоооз-н	Project Category	Bus Operations	Project Subcategory	/	Vehicle / Site Leasing
Project	Descripti	on:		Project at a G	lance	
ride mai	ntenance	e costs for a par	d-ride lease and park-and- k-and-ride served by the	Project Title		ibution toward Zebulon-Wendell ss Park and Ride
			viously provided by the 2017, the Town of Zebulon	Agency	Town	of Zebulon
			on from its operating	FY 2020 Cost	\$5,79	5
budget,	and thes eeds. This	e costs became	e funded from Wake Transit ntinue in this fiscal year and	FY 2021 Programmed Cost	\$5,94	0
IIIUIUIE	years.			Funding Source		e Transit Tax Proceeds (Wake ty \$7 Vehicle Registration Tax)
				Start Date	July 2	.017



FYs 2020-2027 Multi-Year Operating Program

			TO001 – Tax Dis	trict Admi	nistration	1						
Staffing and Admin	nistrative Co	sts										
Project Sponsor	Project ID	Project Sponsor	Project	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
	TO001-A		1.0 FTE: Financial Oversight of Tax District/Senior Financial Analyst	\$157,594	\$138,600	\$142,065	\$145,617	\$149,257	\$152,988	\$156,813	\$160,734	\$164,752
GoTriangle	TO001-B	GoTriangle	Overhead Administrative Costs – Tax Districts Audits	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,400	\$ 16,810	\$ 17,230	\$ 17,661	\$ 18,103	\$ 18,555	\$ 19,019
	TO001-D		1.0 FTE: Budget and Financial Management	\$107,500	\$149,800	\$153,545	\$157,384	\$161,318	\$165,351	\$169,485	\$173,722	\$178,065
	TO001-E		0.5 FTE: Tax District Administrative Assistant	\$ 30,000	\$ 44,700	\$ 45,818	\$ 46,963	\$ 48,137	\$ 49,340	\$ 50,574	\$ 51,838	\$ 53,134
			Staffing and Administrative Costs Subtotal	\$311,094	\$349,100	\$357,828	\$366,773	\$375,942	\$385,341	\$394,975	\$404,849	\$414,970
Contracted Service	es											
GoTriangle	TO001-C	GoTriangle	Financial Consulting	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$102,500	\$105,063	\$107,689	\$110,381	\$113,141	\$115,696	\$118,869
			Contracted Services Subtotal	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$102,500	\$105,063	\$107,689	\$110,381	\$113,141	\$115,696	\$118,869
			TAX DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION TOTAL	\$411,094	\$449,100	\$460,328	\$471,836	\$483,631	\$495,722	\$508,116	\$520,545	\$533,839

		TO002 – Trar	nsit	Plan Ad	ninistration	/lm	plementat	tion*									
Staffing							•										
Project Sponsor	Project ID	Project	F	Y 2019	FY 2020		FY 2021	FY 2	)22	FY 2023		FY 2024	FY 2025	F	Y 2026	F	Y 2027
	TO002-A	3.5 FTEs: Transit Planning Services and Public Outreach and Communications	\$	551,578	\$ 399,200	\$	409,180	\$ 41	9,410	\$ 429,895	\$	440,642	\$ 451,658	\$	462,950	\$	474,523
	TO002-R	1.0 FTE: Paralegal	\$	82,500	\$ 107,000	\$	109,675	\$ 11	2,417	\$ 115,227	\$	118,108	\$ 121,061	\$	124,087	\$	127,189
	TO002-S	1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Director	\$	150,000	\$ 214,500	\$	219,863	\$ 22	5,359	\$ 230,993	\$	236,768	\$ 242,687	\$	248,754	\$	254,973
	TO002-T	1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Administrative Coordinator	\$	67,500	\$ 138,600	\$	142,065	\$ 14	5,617	\$ 149,257	\$	152,988	\$ 156,813	\$	160,734	\$	164,752
GoTriangle	TO002-U	0.4 FTE: Performance Data Analyst	\$	26,400	\$ 28,150	\$	28,854	\$ 2	9,575	\$ 30,314	\$	31,072	\$ 31,849	\$	32,645	\$	33,462
	TO002-X	1.0 FTE: Public Engagement Specialist	\$	150,000	\$ 71,000	\$	72,775	\$ 7	4,594	\$ 76,459	\$	78,371	\$ 80,330	\$	82,338	\$	84,397
	TO002-AM	1.0 FTE: Commuter Rail Environmental Planner	\$	50,025	\$ 97,067	\$	99,494	\$ 10	1,981	\$ 104,531	\$	107,144	\$ 109,822	\$	112,568	\$	115,382
	TO002-AN	1.0 FTE: Commuter Rail Manager of Design	\$	50,025	\$ 136,500	\$	139,913	\$ 14	3,410	\$ 146,996	\$	150,670	\$ 154,437	\$	158,298	\$	162,256
	TO002-Y	1.0 FTE: Project Manager for Regional Technology Integration	\$	97,200	\$ 85,700	\$	87,843	\$9	0,039	\$ 92,290	\$	94,597	\$ 96,962	\$	99,386	\$	101,870
		GoTriangle Subtotal	\$	1,225,228	\$ 1,277,717	\$	1,309,660	\$ 1,34	2,401	\$ 1,375,961	\$	1,410,360	\$ 1,445,620	\$ <sup>.</sup>	1,481,760	\$ <sup>•</sup>	1,518,804
	TO002-L	1.0 FTE: TPAC Administration	\$	153,750	\$ 133,333	\$	136,666	\$ 14	0,083	\$ 143,585	\$	147,175	\$ 150,854	\$	154,625	\$	158,491
	TO002-V	1.0 FTE: Wake Transit Program Manager	\$	150,000	\$ 133,333	\$	,		0,083	\$ 143,585	\$	,	, ,	\$	154,625	\$	158,491
Capital Area MPO	TO002-W	1.0 FTE: Transit Planner	\$	150,000	\$ 133,333	\$	136,666	\$ 14	0,083	\$ 143,585	\$	147,175	\$ 150,854	\$	154,625	\$	158,491
	TO002-AB	Community Funding Area Technical Assistance	\$	100,000	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	
		Capital Area MPO Subtotal	\$	553,750	\$ 399,999		,		0,249	\$ 430,755		441,525	\$ 452,562		463,875	\$	475,473
	TO002-N	1.0 FTE: Coordination/Management of Capital Projects	\$	135,000			,		5,380	\$ 149,015			\$ 156,559		160,473	\$	164,484
TO002-AC TO002-AD		1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst	\$	150,000	\$ 128,105	\$			4,590	\$ 137,955	\$	,	\$ 144,939	\$	148,563	\$	152,277
	TO002-AD	1.0 FTE: Transportation Program Coordinator	\$	150,000	\$ 135,000	\$	138,375	\$ 14	1,834	\$ 145,380	\$	149,015	\$ 152,740	\$	156,559	\$	160,473
Town of Cary	TO002-AE	0.5 FTE: Position Upgrade & Reorganization – Deputy Transit Administrator	\$	80,875	\$ 79,259	\$	81,240	\$8	3,271	\$ 85,353	\$	87,487	\$ 89,674	\$	91,916	\$	94,214
	TO002-AF	NCDOT Apprentice Local Match	\$	20,629	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-
		Town of Cary Subtotal	\$	536,504	\$ 480,739	\$	492,757	\$ 50	5,076	\$ 517,703	\$	530,646	\$ 543,912	\$	557,511	\$	571,448
	TO002-P	1.0 FTE: Service Planning	\$	153,750	\$ 130,000	\$	133,250	\$ 13	6,581	\$ 139,996	\$	143,496	\$ 147,083	\$	150,760	\$	154,529
	TO002-AG	1.0 FTE: Transportation Analyst	\$	150,000	\$ 130,000	\$	133,250	\$ 13	6,581	\$ 139,996	\$	143,496	\$ 147,083	\$	150,760	\$	154,529
	TO002-AH	1.0 FTE: Transit Planner	\$	150,000	\$ 141,000	\$	144,525	\$ 14	8,138	\$ 151,842	\$	155,638	\$ 159,529	\$	163,517	\$	167,605
City of Raleigh	TO002-AI	1.0 FTE: Traffic Signal Timing Specialist	\$	150,000			133,250		6,581	\$ 139,996	\$	,			150,760	\$	154,529
ony of Haloight	TO002-AJ	1.0 FTE: Senior Engineer	\$	112,500			147,600		1,290			158,949			166,996	\$	171,171
	TO002-AO	1.0 FTE: Procurement Analyst	\$	-	\$ 55,000		112,750		5,569			121,419			127,566	\$	130,755
	TO002-AP	1.0 FTE: Transportation Planning Analyst	\$	-	\$ 69,000		141,450		4,986		\$	,	\$ 156,134	-	160,038	\$	164,039
		City of Raleigh Subtotal	-	716,250			946,075		9,727	•	\$	1,018,819			1,070,397		1,097,157
		Staffing Subtotal	\$	3,031,732	\$ 2,957,455	\$	3,158,490	\$ 3,23	7,453	\$ 3,318,390	\$	3,401,351	\$ 3,486,384	\$ 3	3,573,543	\$ :	3,662,882
Administrative Ex	-		<b></b>	40.000	¢ 10.000	<b></b>	44.000	¢ 4	4 5 4 4	<b></b>	¢	40,400	¢ 10.400	<b></b>	40 740	<u>ф</u>	40.001
	TO002-B	Travel and Training	\$	10,988			11,263		1,544			12,129			12,743	\$	13,061
	TO002-D	Outreach/Marketing/Communications for Transit Plan Implementation	\$	99,425		-			4,458	\$ 107,070		1		\$	115,303	\$	118,185
	TO002-E	Incidental Expenses for Systemwide Studies Public Engagement	\$	20,500		\$		\$	-	φ -	\$		\$ -	ۍ د	-	ቅ ¢	-
	TO002-H	Utilities for Wake County Satellite Office	\$	25,625			,		6,922	\$ 27,595 \$ 55,252		-,	\$ 28,992 \$ 58,050		29,717	\$	30,460
GoTriangle	TO002-I	Property Maintenance, Repairs and Appraisals	ф ф	51,308			52,591		3,905		\$	56,634			,	\$	60,989
	TO002-J	Customer Feedback Management System	ф Ф	35,875			36,772		7,691	\$ 38,633 \$ 102,205	ې م	,	\$ 40,589 \$ 107,484		41,604	\$	42,644
	TO002-AA	Paratransit Office Space Lease Operations & Maintenance of New Facility for Passenger Amenity	\$	127,959	\$ 95,000	Э	97,375	\$9	9,809	\$ 102,305		104,862	\$ 107,484	\$	110,171	\$	112,925
	TO002-AL	Storage and Fabrication GoTriangle Subtotal	\$ ¢	10,000			10,250		0,506			11,038			11,597	\$ ¢	11,887
		Go i riangie Subtotal	Þ	381,680	\$ 328,221	Þ	336,428	ə 34	4,835	\$ 353,458	Þ	362,294	\$ 371,351	Þ	380,637	Φ	390,151

<b>Project Sponsor</b>	Project ID	Project		FY 2019	F	Y 2020		FY 2021	FY	<b>í 2022</b>		FY 2023	F	Y 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Town of Cary	TO002-M	Marketing of New Bus Services	\$	60,875	\$	62,397	\$	63,957	\$	65,556	\$	67,195	\$	68,874	\$ 70,596	\$ 72,361	\$ 74,170
City of Raleigh	TO002-AK	Marketing, Communications and Public Relations for New Services	\$	250,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		Administrative Expenses Subtotal	\$	692,555	\$	390,618	\$	400,385	\$	410,391	\$	420,653	\$	431,168	\$ 441,947	\$ 452,998	\$ 464,321
<b>Contracted Servi</b>	ces																
	TO002-C	Outside Legal Counsel	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,625	\$	26,266	\$	26,922	\$	27,595	\$ 28,285	\$ 28,992	\$ 29,717
GoTriangle	TO002-F	Transit Customer Surveys	\$	128,125	\$	128,125	\$	131,328	\$	134,611	\$	137,977	\$	141,426	\$ 144,962	\$ 148,586	\$ 152,300
	TO002-Z	Creative Design Contractor	\$	80,000	\$	80,000	\$	82,000	\$	84,050	\$	86,151	\$	88,305	\$ 90,513	\$ 92,775	\$ 95,095
		Contracted Services Subtotal	\$	233,125	\$	233,125	\$	238,953	\$	244,927	\$	251,050	\$	257,326	\$ 263,760	\$ 270,353	\$ 277,112
		TRANSIT PLAN ADMINISTRATION/IMPLEMENTATION TOTAL	\$	3,957,412	\$ 3	8,581,198	\$	3,797,828	\$ 3,	892,771	\$	3,990,092	\$ 4	4,089,845	\$ 4,192,090	\$ 4,296,894	\$ 4,404,315
*The	*The expenses reflected in the above table will be supported by a combination of Wake Transit revenues; existing local, State, and Federal funds; and additional federal and state discretionary grants.																

Fixed Route Bus Servio	<b>CO</b>	ТО003	3, Т	0004, TO	005	- BUS OP	ER	ATIONS*		_						_		_	
Project Sponsor	Project ID	Project		FY 2019	l –	FY 2020		FY 2021	FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025		FY 2026	-	FY 2027
	TO005-A	Route 100 Frequency and Sunday Span Improvements	\$	495,144	\$	510,512	\$	523,275	\$ -	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	
	TO005-B	Route 300 Improvements	\$	987,230	\$	1,012,837	\$		\$ 1,064,112	\$	1,090,715	\$	1,117,983	\$	1,145,932	\$	1,174,581	\$	1,203,9
	TO003-A	Fuquay-Varina Express Route	\$	272,191	\$	278,996	\$	285,971	\$ 293,120	\$	300,448	\$	307,959	\$	315,658	\$	323,550	\$	331,6
	TO003-F	Knightdale-Raleigh Express Contribution	\$	52,930	\$	10,106	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
	TO005-C	Additional Trips for Durham-Raleigh Express	\$	211,028	\$	239,078	\$	245,055	\$ 251,181	\$	257,461	\$	263,897	\$	270,495	\$	277,257	\$	284,18
	TO005-D	Reliability Improvements for Chapel Hill-Raleigh Express	\$	52,896	\$	59,926	\$	61,424	\$ 62,960	\$	64,534	\$	66,147	\$	67,801	\$	69,496	\$	71,2
GoTriangle	TO005-X	Interim Improvements to Route 310	\$	-	\$	464,284	\$	715,648	\$ 733,539	\$	751,878	\$	770,675	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
	TO005-AC	Improvements to Route 305 – Apex-Raleigh (all day and weekend service)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,785,969	\$ 1,830,618	\$	1,876,384	\$	1,923,293	\$	1,971,376	\$	2,020,660	\$	2,071,1
	TO005-AF	Route 100 Improvements (full route buildout with extended service hours)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,881,105	\$	1,928,133	\$	1,976,336	\$	2,025,744	\$	2,076,388	\$	2,128,2
	TO005-AQ	Route 310 Improvements (all day and weekend service)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,899,367	\$	2,971,851	\$	3,046,1
	TO005-AS	Route NRX Improvements (added trips, full buildout)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	831,782	\$	852,5
		GoTriangle Subtotal	\$	2,071,419	\$	2,575,739	\$	4,655,500	\$ 6,116,635	\$	6,269,553	\$	6,426,290	\$	8,696,374	\$	9,745,565	\$	9,989,2
	TO004-A	Sunday and Holiday Service on All Routes (with expanded paratransit hours)	\$	575,285	\$	598,676	\$	-	\$ 541,381	\$	,	\$	568,789	\$	-	\$		\$	612,5
	TO004-B	Increase Midday Frequencies on Existing Routes	\$	444,362	\$	455,471	\$	369,308	\$ 378,541	\$	388,004	\$	397,704	\$		\$	417,838	\$	428,2
	TO005-H	New Route – Weston Parkway	\$	402,399		824,919	\$	1-	\$ 866,681	\$		\$	910,556	\$		\$		\$	980,5
Town of Cary	TO005-M	New Route - Route HSX	\$	-	\$	134,243	\$	267,438	\$ 274,124	\$	280,977	\$	288,001	\$	295,202	\$	302,582	\$	310,1
Town of Cary	TO005-AG	Route 9B – Buck Jones Span Improvements	\$	-	\$	-	\$	393,428	\$ 403,264	\$	413,345	\$	423,679	\$	434,271	\$	445,128	\$	456,2
	TO005-AK	New Route – 9A Hillsborough-Trinity	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,171,030	\$	1,200,306	\$	1,230,313	\$	1,261,0
	TO005-AZ	New Morrisville-Cary Route	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	592,7
	TO005-BA	New Cary-Airport Route	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	1,412,2
		Town of Cary Subtotal		1,422,046		2,013,309	\$		\$ 2,463,991	\$		\$	3,759,760	\$		\$			6,053,8
	TO004-D	Increase Frequency on Route 7 (South Saunders)	\$	242,381	\$	254,164	\$	260,518	\$ 267,031	\$		\$	280,549	\$		\$	294,752	\$	302,1
	TO004-E	Increase Sunday Service Span	\$	1,850,796		1,817,018	\$	1 1 -	\$ 1,909,005	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	
_	TO005-I	Southeast Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes)	\$	2,738,718	\$	5,656,452	\$	5,797,863	\$ 5,942,810	\$	6,091,380	\$	6,243,665	\$		\$		-	
_	TO005-J	Northwest Raleigh Route Package (4 Routes)	\$	2,291,980		4,742,163	\$		\$ 4,982,235	\$		\$	5,234,461	\$		\$	5,499,455		
_	T0005-P	New Route 33 – New Hope-Knightdale	\$	-	\$	520,414	\$	533,424	\$ 546,760	\$	560,429	\$	574,440	\$	588,801	\$	603,521	\$	618,6
	TO005-Q	New Route 401 – Rolesville Express	\$	-	\$	208,165	\$	213,369	\$ 218,703	\$	224,171	\$	229,775	\$	235,520	\$	241,408	\$	247,4
_	TO005-R	New Route/Route Realignment - 20/20L Garner	\$	-	\$	1,977,573	\$	2,027,012	\$ 2,077,688	\$	2,129,630	\$	2,182,871	\$	2,237,442	\$			2,350,7
	TO005-AD	New Route 9 – Hillsborough Street	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$ \$	1,934,217	\$ 1,982,572	\$	2,032,136	\$ \$	2,082,940	\$ \$	2,135,013	\$ \$	2,188,389	\$	2,243,0
	TO005-AH	New Route 34 – Wake Tech North		-	\$ \$	-	-	-	\$ -	\$	378,668	Ŧ	388,135			\$		\$	417,9
-	TO005-AI	Falls of Neuse Route Package	\$		Ŧ	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,369,281	\$	2,428,513	\$	2,489,226	\$	2,551,456	\$	2,615,2
	TO005-AJ	New Route 29 – Garner – Wake Tech	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	100,978	\$	103,502	\$		\$	108,742	\$	111,4
	TO005-AL	Improvements to Route 21 – Caraleigh	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	887,160	\$	909,339	\$	932,072	\$	955,3
	TO005-AM	Glenwood Route Package	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,616,163	\$	2,681,567	\$	2,748,606		2,817,3
City of Raleigh	TO005-AN	Oberlin/Six Forks Route Package	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,839,713	\$	5,821,411	\$	5,966,946	-	
	TO005-AO	Add Weekend Service to Route 33 - New Hope-Knightdale	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	146,122	\$	149,775	\$	153,519	\$	157,357	\$	161,2
	TO005-AP	Biltmore Hills/Garner Route Package	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,088,329	\$	2,140,537	\$	2,194,051		2,248,9
	TO005-AR	Route 27 – Blue Ridge (Frequency Improvements)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	.,	\$	1,298,300	\$	1,330,7
	TO005-AT	Improvements to Route 11 – Avent Ferry	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	· · ·	\$	1,645,5
_	TO005-AU	New Route 31 - Southwest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$	490,5
	TO005-AV	Improvements to Route 12 - Method	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$	7,1
Ļ	TO005-AW	Improvements to Route 3 - Glascock	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	2,064,1
	TO005-AX	New Route 10 – Raleigh Blvd	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	746,485	\$	765,1
F	TO005-AY	New Route 23 - Millbrook	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,465,917	\$	1,502,5
F	TO005-BB	New Route 24 – New Hope - Crabtree	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		4,797,1
_	TO005-BC	New Route 14 - Atlantic	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		1,481,3
	TO005-BD	New Route 28 – New Hope-Triangle	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 47.000.000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		2,611,5
		City of Raleigh Subtotal	\$	7,123,875		15,175,949	-		\$ 	-	21,370,022					\$			50,262,2
Town of Wake Forest	TO005-AA	Wake Forest Loop: Reverse Circulator	\$	-	\$	214,057	\$	326,100	\$ 346,335	\$	329,100	\$	363,868	\$	372,965	\$	382,289	\$	391,8
		Fixed Route Bus Service Subtotal		10,617,340	\$	19,979,054		24,875,057	\$		30,494,266		38,879,908		46,138,671	\$			66,697,12
	Sav	ings from Efficiencies and Replacement of Existing Bus Services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(4,382,965)	\$ (3,994,312)	\$	(3,968,118)	\$	(10,360,603)	\$ (	10,505,620)	\$	(9,927,283)	\$ ('	12,052,27
		Total Net Expenses for Fixed Route Bus Services	\$	10,617,340	\$	19,979,054	\$	20,492,092	\$ 22,859,452	\$	26,526,148	\$	28,519,305	\$	35,633,052	\$	44,513,825	\$ 5	54,644,84

Project Sponsor	Project ID	Project	FY	2019	FY 2020		FY 2021	I	FY 2022	FY 2023	F	Y 2024	FY 2025		FY 2026	F	Y 2027
Other Bus Service																	
GoTriangle	TO005-L1	Youth GoPass Program	\$	40,000	\$ 48,83	5\$	50,056	\$	51,307	\$ 52,590	\$	53,905	\$ 55,252	2 \$	56,634	\$	58,049
Gornangie	TO005-E	Extension of Regional Information Center Operating Hours	\$	25,000	\$ 25,00	0\$	25,625	\$	26,266	\$ 26,922	\$	27,595	\$ 28,285	5 \$	28,992	\$	29,717
		GoTriangle Subtotal	\$	65,000	\$ 73,83	5\$	75,681	\$	77,573	\$ 79,512	\$	81,500	\$ 83,537	7 \$	85,626	\$	87,766
Town of Cary	TO005-L2	Youth GoPass Program	\$	25,000	\$ 30,53	3\$	31,296	\$	32,079	\$ 32,881	\$	33,703	\$ 34,545	5\$	35,409	\$	36,294
City of Raleigh	TO005-L3	Youth GoPass Program	\$	165,000	\$ 201,44	3 \$	206,479	\$	211,641	\$ 216,932	\$	222,355	\$ 227,914	1\$	233,612	\$	239,452
Wake County	TO005-G1	Rural General Public and Elderly and Disabled Demand Response Service Expansion	\$	249,375	\$ 330,60	9 \$	437,000	\$	523,000	\$ 607,000	\$	687,000	\$ 761,000	\$	828,000	\$	888,000
wake County	TO005-G2	Wake County Transportation Call Center	\$	33,905	\$ 34,75	3 \$	35,622	\$	36,512	\$ 37,425	\$	38,361	\$ 39,320	) \$	40,303	\$	41,310
		Wake County Subtotal	\$	283,280	\$ 365,36	2 \$	472,622	\$	559,512	\$ 644,425	\$	725,361	\$ 800,320	\$	868,303	\$	929,310
Capital Area MPO	TO005-Z	Community Funding Area Program Reserve	\$	-	\$	- \$	760,900	\$	995,665	\$ 767,900	\$	880,132	\$ 931,035	5\$	954,711	\$	979,153
	TO005-W	Hold Harmless Subsidy for Implementation of Countywide Fare Strategy	\$	-	\$ 58,50	0\$	117,000	\$	119,925	\$ 122,923	\$	125,996	\$ 129,146	6 \$	132,375	\$	135,684
Reserve	TO005-AE	ADA/Paratransit Operations Expansion (Not yet allocated to transit providers)	\$	-	\$	- \$	2,149,041	\$	3,327,337	\$ 4,394,118	\$	5,526,070	\$ 6,727,117	7\$	8,001,415	\$	9,353,373
		Reserve Subtotal	Ŧ	-	\$ 58,50	0 \$	2,266,041	\$	3,447,262	\$ 4,517,041	\$	5,652,066	\$ 6,856,263	3 \$	8,133,790	\$	9,489,057
		Other Bus Service Subtotal	\$	538,280	\$ 729,67	3 \$	3,813,019	\$	5,323,732	\$ 6,258,691	\$	7,595,117	\$ 8,933,61	5\$	10,311,451	\$ 1	1,761,033
Technology																	
Town of Cary	TO005-O	Annual Maintenance of Fare Collection Technology	\$	-	\$ 10,00		10,250	\$		\$ 10,769	\$	11,038	\$ 11,314		11,597	\$	11,887
City of Raleigh	TO005-U	Web Hosting and Maintenance of Fare Collection Technology	\$	-	\$ 90,00	0\$	93,600	\$	97,344	\$ 101,238	\$	105,287	\$ 109,499		113,879	\$	118,434
GoTriangle	TO005-Y	Maintenance of Mobile Ticketing Software	\$	-	\$ 200,00		205,000	\$	210,125	\$ 215,378	\$	220,763	\$ 226,282	,	231,939	\$	237,737
		Technology Subtotal	\$	-	\$ 300,00	0\$	308,850	\$	317,975	\$ 327,385	\$	337,088	\$ 347,09	5\$	357,415	\$	368,058
Bus Infrastructure Mai	intenance																
City of Raleigh	TO005-V	Maintenance of Bus Stops and Park-and-Ride Facilities	\$	-	\$ 80,31	2 \$	164,640	\$	253,134	\$ 345,950	\$	443,248	\$ 545,195	5\$	558,825	\$	572,795
TBD	TO005-AB	Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Maintenance	\$	-	\$	- \$	283,799	\$	1 1	\$ 2,049,627	\$	2,176,296	\$ 2,317,206		2,380,563	\$	2,539,684
		Bus Infrastructure Maintenance Subtotal	\$	-	\$ 80,31	2 \$	448,439	\$	1,858,974	\$ 2,395,577	\$	2,619,544	\$ 2,862,40	1\$	2,939,388	\$	3,112,479
Vehicle/Site Leasing																	
Town of Wendell	TO003-G	Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride	\$	4,200	\$ 4,30	5\$	4,413	\$	4,523	\$ 4,636	\$	4,752	\$ 4,87	1\$	4,992	\$	5,117
Town of Zebulon	TO003-H	Contribution toward Zebulon-Wendell Express Park-and-Ride	\$	5,654	\$ 5,79	5\$	5,940	\$	6,088	\$ 6,241	\$	6,397	\$ 6,557	7 \$	6,720	\$	6,888
GoTriangle	TO005-F	Short-Term Park-and-Ride Leases	\$	90,000	\$ 90,00	0\$	92,250	\$	94,556	\$ 96,920	\$	99,343	\$ 101,827	7 \$	104,372	\$	106,982
Town of Cary	TO004-C	Lease of Expansion Vehicles	\$	102,500	\$	-											-
Town of Cary	TO005-N	Holly Springs Park-and-Ride Lease	\$	-	\$ 7,88	0\$	16,154	\$	16,558	\$ 16,972	\$	17,396	\$ 17,83	1\$	18,277	\$	18,734
		Town of Cary Subtotal	\$	102,500	\$ 7,88	0\$	16,154	\$	16,558	\$ 16,972	\$	17,396	\$ 17,831	1\$	18,277	\$	18,734
	TO005-K	Lease of Vehicles	\$	189,000	\$	-											
City of Raleigh	TO005-T	Knightdale Park-and-Ride Lease	\$	-	\$ 15,57	9\$	15,968	\$	16,368	\$ 16,777	\$	17,196	\$ 17,626	6 \$	18,067	\$	18,519
	TO005-S	Rolesville Park-and-Ride Lease	\$	-	\$ 15,57	9\$	15,968	\$	16,368	\$ 16,777	\$	17,196	\$ 17,626	5 \$	18,067	\$	18,519
		City of Raleigh Subtotal	\$	189,000	\$ 31,15		31,936	\$	<b>0_</b> ,. <b>00</b>	\$ 33,554	\$	34,392	\$ 35,252		36,134	\$	37,038
		Vehicle/Site Leasing Subtotal	\$	391,354	\$ 139,13	\$	150,693	\$	154,461	\$ 158,323	\$	162,280	\$ 166,338	\$	170,495	\$	174,759
		BUS OPERATIONS TOTAL	\$ 11,	,546,974	\$ 21,228,17	\$	25,213,093	\$	30,514,595	\$ 35,666,123	\$3	9,233,333	\$ 47,942,500	\$	58,292,574	\$ 70	0,061,176
*The serv	rices reflected in	the above table will be supported by a combination of Wake Tra	ansit re	evenues;	existing local	, Sta	te, and Feder	al fu	inds; farebox	revenues; and	addit	tional feder	al and state c	liscre	tionary grant	s.	

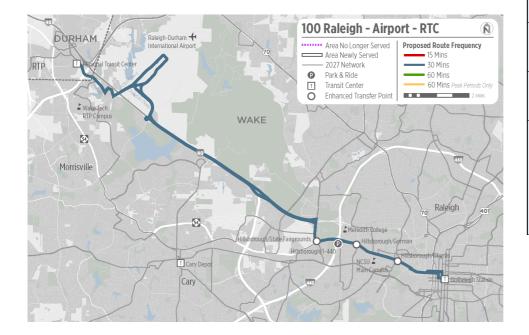
## BUS OPERATIONS - TO003, 004, 005 Future Year Projects

Project ID:	TO005-AC	Project Type:	Bus	operations/Bus Service
Project Descri	ption:		Project At	A Glance
commuter ser	vice between th	roviding weekday peak e Lake Pine area and	Project Descriptior	Improvements to Route 305 – Apex - Raleigh
-	nree (3) to tour (2 and afternoon on	<ol> <li>trips in each direction in weekdays.</li> </ol>	Start Date	July 2020 (FY 2021)
			Operator	GoTriangle
-		05 southwest into Apex. In	FY 2021 Co	st \$1,785,969
30-minute serv	vice during the p	nd Route 305 by adding: 1) eak; 2) hourly service during ce in the evening; and 4) all	Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
	vice on Saturday		Service Spa	- Weekday: 5:30 AM – 8:30 PM Saturday: 5:30 AM – 8:30 PM Sunday: 7:00 AM – 7:00 PM
Cary Du	epot T Cary Hillsborough/Jones Franklin C	Merediti College     Raleigh     NSU Main-Cappus     Decleterit Staton.	Frequency Off-Peak (min)	Current: N/A Proposed: 60
			Frequency Peak (min)	Current: N/A Proposed: 30
Apex 64	6.1 Distant	305 Apex - Raleigh	Major Destinatior	Apex, Cary Crossroads, NC State University, downtown Raleigh
Downtown Apex Compare Foods		2027 Network     2027 Network     2027 Network     30 Mins     60 Mins     60 Mins     60 Mins     60 Mins     2mies	Connectior Points	Downtown Apex Enhanced Transfer point (proposed), Compare Foods P&R

**Bus Service** 

## **Project Description:**

Route 100 provides daily service between Raleigh, Raleigh-Durham International Airport, and the Regional Transit Center (RTC) near Research Triangle Park. GoTriangle will expand service span on Route 100 by starting service earlier in the morning and ending later in the evening. The frequency of service will also be improved to every 30 minutes on Sundays.



Project At A (	Glance
Project Description	Route 100 Improvements – Extended Service Hours
Start Date	July 2021 (FY 2022)
Agency	GoTriangle
FY 2022 Cost	\$1,881,105
Service Span (at full route buildout)	Weekday: 5:00AM-12:00AM Saturday: 5:00AM-12:00AM Sunday: 7:00AM-12:00AM
Frequency Off Peak (min)	Current: 30-60 Proposed:30-60
Frequency Peak (min)	Current: 30 Proposed: 30
Major Destinations	Downtown Raleigh, NC State University, RDU Airport, Regional Transit Center
Connection Points	GoRaleigh Station; Hillsborough/I-440 Park-and- Ride; enhanced transfer points at Hillsborough Street and Oberlin Road, Gorman Street, and State Fairgrounds; Regional Transit Center

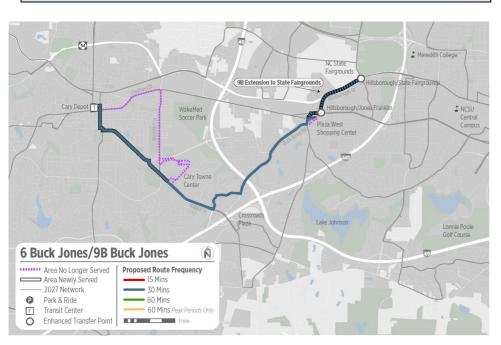
Project ID:
-------------

TO005-AG

Project Type:

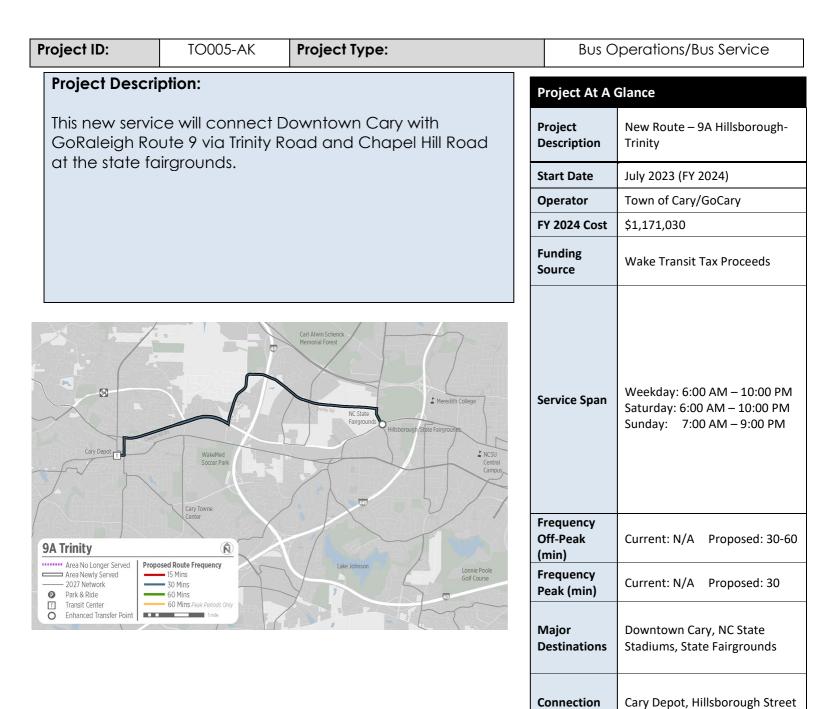
## **Project Description:**

The alignment of the existing Buck Jones route will change to provide more direct service from Cary Depot to Cary Towne Center by running on Walnut Street in FY 2020, connecting with GoTriangle Routes 300 and 305 at Hillsborough and Jones Franklin. Starting in FY 2021, the route will be renamed to Route 9B and will be extended to the State Fairgrounds to connect with GoRaleigh Route 9.



Bus Operations/Bus Service

Project At A (	Glance							
Project Description	Span Improvements to Route 9B (Buck Jones)							
Start Date	July 2020 (FY 2021)							
Operator	Town of Cary/GoCary							
FY 2021 Cost	\$393,428							
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds							
Service Span (At full route buildout)	- Weekday: 5:30 AM – 12:30 AM Saturday: 5:30 AM – 12:30 AM Sunday: 7:00 AM – 9:00 PM							
Frequency Off-Peak (min)	Current: N/A Proposed: 30-60							
Frequency Peak (min)	Current: N/A Proposed: 30							
Major Destinations	Downtown Cary, Cary Towne Center, Plaza West Shopping Center, State Fairgrounds							
Connection Points	Cary Depot, Cary Towne Center, Hillsborough Street at State Fairgrounds							



Points

at State Fairgrounds

Project ID:	TO005-AD	Project Type:	Bus C	perations/Bus Service
Project Descri	ption:		Project At A	Glance
the Hillsboroug	gh corridor, betw	service on the inner part of veen the NC State	Project Description	New Route 9 - Hillsborough
-		aleigh. It is not similar to ly covers various segments of	Start Date	July 2020 (FY 2021)
_	ith multiple route		Operator	City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh
			FY 2021 Cost	\$1,934,217
			Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
	NC State Fairgrounds Hillsbord	h/l-440 M/l-440 Hilbborough/Gorman Hilbborough/Oberlin GoRaldign Station	Service Span	Weekday: 5:30 AM – 12:30 AM Saturday: 5:30 AM – 12:30 AM Sunday: 6:30 AM – 11:30 PM
		TOZAN	Frequency Off-Peak (min)	Current: N/A Proposed: 15-30
Area Newly Served	osed Route Frequency		Frequency Peak (min)	Current: N/A Proposed: 15
2027 Network Park & Ride Transit Center Enhanced Transfer Point	30 Mins 60 Mins 60 Mins Peak Periods Only 1 mile		Major Destinations	NCSU Central Campus, Meredith College, NC State Fairgrounds, Downtown Raleigh
			Connection Points	Hillsborough/State Fairgrounds, Hillsborough/Gorman, Hillsborough/Oberlin, GoRaleigh Station

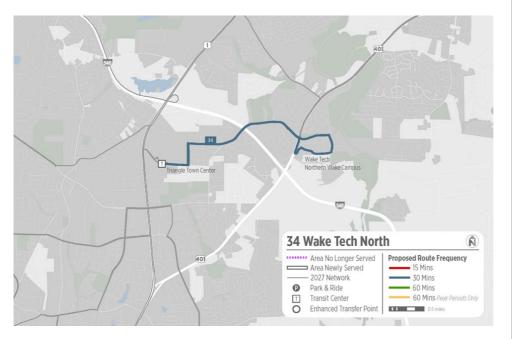
Proi	ect	ID
110	ECI.	ישו.

TO005-AH

**Project Type:** 

#### **Project Description:**

This service will operate between the Wake Tech Northern Wake Campus and Triangle Town Center, where there will be connections to multiple bus routes and frequent service. This route will operate Monday-Friday only, as the Wake Tech North campus will also be served by the new Route 25 Durant. Currently, the campus is served by Route 25L, which will be replaced by Route 25 Durant as part of the Falls of Neuse route package at the same time. However, this new Route 34 will be much shorter than 25L, and therefore is not similar to any existing service.



#### Project At A Glance

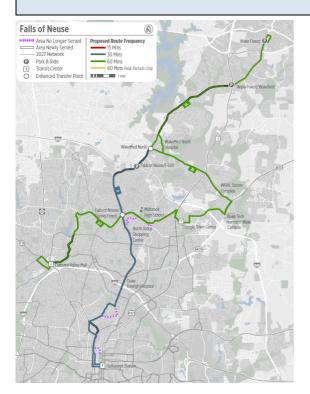
Project Description	New Route 34 – Wake Tech North
Start Date	July 2022 (FY 2023)
Operator	City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh
FY 2023 Cost	\$378,668
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds
Service Span	Weekday: 6:00 AM – 9:00 PM
Frequency Off-Peak (min)	Current: N/A Proposed: 30
Frequency Peak (min)	Current: N/A Proposed: 30
Major Destinations	Wake Tech Northern Wake Campus, Triangle Town Center
Connection Points	Triangle Town Center

#### Project Description:

GoRaleigh will implement a number of improvements and new services in the Falls of Neuse area of northern Raleigh. Route 2-Falls of Neuse will function as a trunk route that will be similar to existing service, although slightly extended to the north, and with some added weekend frequency and span of service. This route will now connect with two new route branches, New Route-Durant and Route 2L-Falls of Neuse North to extend service further north and east.

New Route 2L-Falls of Neuse North will connect with the trunk service (Route 2-Falls of Neuse) and provide a link to downtown Wake Forest. New Route 25-Durant will connect with Route 2-Falls of Neuse and provide a link to the Triangle Town Center. The span of service on all days will be extended.

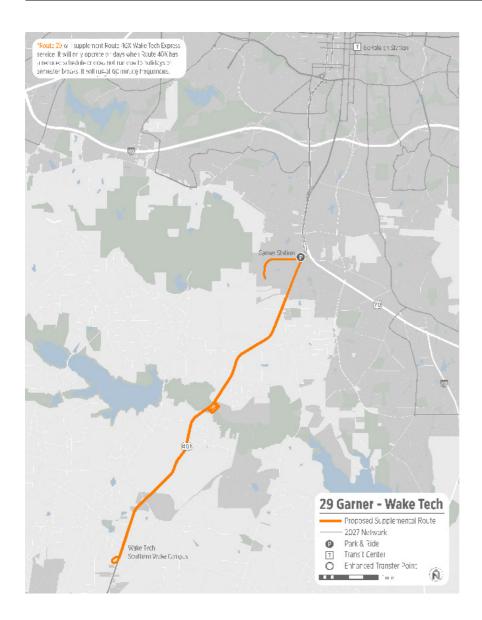
New Route 32-Lynn-Spring Forest will connect Crabtree Valley Mall and Triangle Town Center, which are both sites where transfers to multiple bus routes will be available. This service is not similar to any existing route, since the new route will serve segments currently covered by multiple routes, as well as some segments that are currently unserved.



Project At A (	Glance
	Falls of Neuse Route Package:
Project Description	<ul> <li>Improvements to Route 2: Falls of Neuse</li> <li>New Route 2L – Falls of Neuse North</li> <li>New Route 25 – Durant</li> <li>New Route 32 Lynn-Spring Forest</li> </ul>
Start Date	July 2022 (FY 2023)
Agency	City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh)
FY 2023 Cost	\$2,369,281
Service Span (at full route buildout)	Route 2-Falls of Neuse and Route 25-Durant: Weekday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Saturday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Sunday: 6:30AM-11:30PM Route 2L-Falls of Neuse North and Route 32-Lynn-Spring Forest Weekday: 6:00AM-9:00PM Saturday: 6:00AM-9:00PM
Frequency Off Peak (min)	Route 2-Falls of Neuse: 30-60 Route 2L-Falls of Neuse North: 60 Route 25-Durant: 60 Route 32-Lynn-Spring Forest: 60
Frequency Peak (min)	Route 2-Falls of Neuse: 30 Route 2L-Falls of Neuse North: 60 Route 25-Durant: 60 Route 32-Lynn-Spring Forest: 60
Major Destinations	WakeMed North Hospital, North Ridge Shopping Center, Duke Raleigh Hospital, Downtown Raleigh, Downtown Wake Forest, WRAL Soccer Complex, Wake Tech Northern Wake Campus, Triangle Town Center, Crabtree Valley Mall, Millbrook High School, Triangle Town Center
Connection Points	GoRaleigh Station, WakeMed North, Falls of Neuse/Spring Forest, Crabtree Valley Mall, Triangle Town Center

#### **Project Description:**

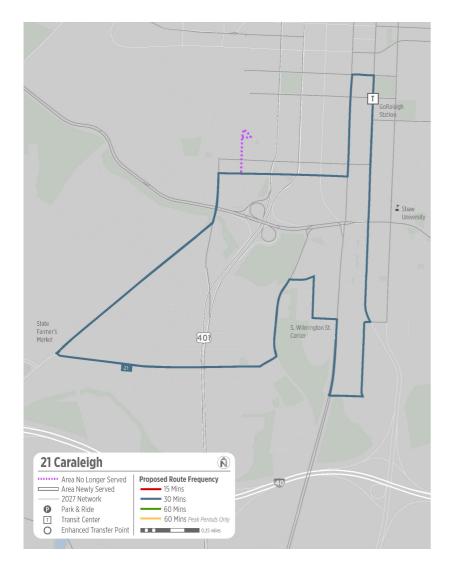
GoRaleigh will provide weekday service only between Wake Tech Southern Wake (Main) Campus, the Garner Station Park-and-Ride and an enhanced transfer point located on Garner Station Boulevard. This route will supplement Route 40X Wake Tech Express service, and will only operate on days when the Route 40X has a reduced schedule or does not operate due to holidays or semester breaks. This is a new service.



Project At A (	Glance
Project Description	New Route 29-Garner-Wake Tech
Start Date	July 2022 (FY 2023)
Agency	City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh)
FY 2023 Cost	\$100,978
Service Span (at full route buildout)	Weekday: 6:30AM-6:30PM
Frequency Off Peak (min)	60
Frequency Peak (min)	60
Major Destinations	Wake Tech Southern Wake (Main) Campus
Connection Points	Garner Station Boulevard

### Project Description:

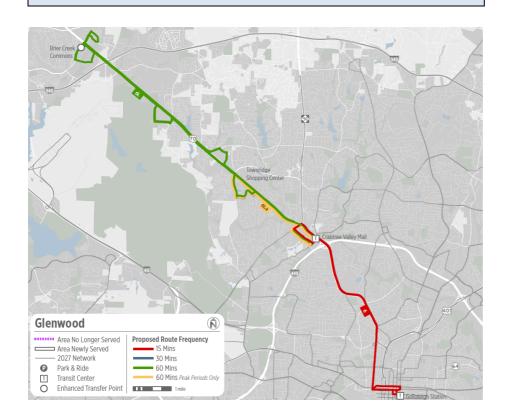
GoRaleigh will improve service on Route 21-Caraleigh by adding span and frequency. The alignment will continue to operate in a clockwise loop.



Project At A	Glance
Project Description	Improvements to Route 21 - Caraleigh
Start Date	July 2023 (FY 2024)
Agency	City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh)
FY 2023 Cost	\$887,160
Service Span (at full route buildout)	Weekday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Saturday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Sundays: 6:30AM-11:30PM
Frequency Off Peak (min)	30-60
Frequency Peak (min)	30
Major Destinations	South Wilmington Street Center, Shaw University, State Farmer's Market, Downtown Raleigh
Connection Points	GoRaleigh Station

### Project Description:

GoRaleigh will begin new service that will have a similar alignment to existing service, although there will be three routes. The Route 6-Glenwood Route will be frequent service on the inner portion of Glenwood. Route 6L-Glenwood North will be hourly service provided for the outer portion of Glenwood. Route 6La-Glenwood Pleasant Valley will be hourly peak period service that will be a supplement to Routes 6 and 6L.

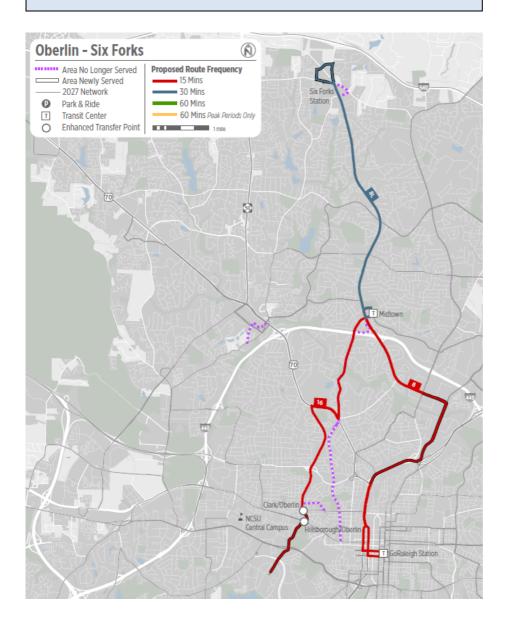


Project At A	Glance
Project Description	Glenwood Route Package: -New Route 6 - Glenwood -New Route 6L- Glenwood North -New Route 6La- Glenwood Pleasant Valley
Start Date	July 2023 (FY 2024)
Agency	City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh)
FY 2023 Cost	\$2,616,163
Service Span (at full route buildout)	Route 6-Glenwood: Weekday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Saturday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Sunday: 6:30AM-11:30PM <u>Route 6L-Glenwood North:</u> Weekday: 5:30AM-11:30PM Saturday: 5:30AM-11:30PM Sunday: 6:30AM-11:30PM <u>Route 6La-Glenwood Pleasant</u> <u>Valley:</u> Weekday: 6:00AM-9:00AM; 4:00PM-7:00PM
Frequency Off Peak (min)	Route 6-Glenwood: 15-30 Route 6L-Glenwood North: 60 Route 6La-Glenwood Pleasant Valley: N/A
Frequency Peak (min)	<u>Route 6-Glenwood:</u> 15 <u>Route 6L-Glenwood North:</u> 60 <u>Route 6La-Glenwood Pleasant</u> <u>Valley:</u> 60
Major Destinations	Crabtree Valley Mall, Downtown Raleigh, Brier Creek Commons, Townridge Shopping Center
Connection Points	Crabtree Valley Mall, GoRaleigh Station, Brier Creek Commons

#### **Project Description:**

GoRaleigh will implement New Route 8-Six Forks Midtown as part of the frequent network. New Route 8-Six Forks replaces the current Six Forks route and splits into New Route 8 serving the inner portion (toward downtown Raleigh), and New Route 8L serving the outer portion. This route will continue to serve downtown Raleigh.

New Route 16 will replace the Oberlin route and will no longer serve downtown Raleigh but will serve NC State University (NCSU). This route will be part of the frequent network, with transfers available to multiple other frequent routes and the Western Bus Rapid Transit line.

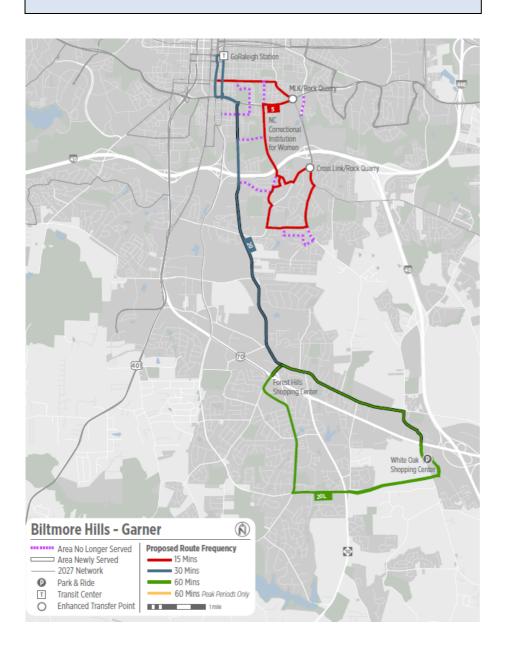


Project At A (	Glance
	Oberlin/Six Forks Route Package:
Project Description	-New Route 8-Six Forks Midtown
	-New Route 8L-Six Forks North -New Route 16-Centennial- Midtown
Start Date	July 2023 (FY 2024)
Agency	City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh)
FY 2023 Cost	\$2,839,713
Service Span (at full route buildout)	Weekday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Saturday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Sunday: 6:30AM-11:30PM
Frequency Off Peak (min)	Route 8-Six Forks Midtown: 15- 30 Route 8L-Six Forks North: 30-60 Route 16-Centennial-Midtown: 15-30
Frequency Peak (min)	Route 8-Six Forks Midtown: 15 Route 8L-Six Forks North: 30 Route 16-Centennial-Midtown: 15
Major Destinations	Midtown, Downtown Raleigh, Six Forks Station, NCSU Central Campus
Connection Points	Midtown Transit Center, Clark/Oberlin, Hillsborough/Oberlin

#### **Project Description:**

GoRaleigh will implement a change in route alignment for the existing Biltmore Hills route, and the new route will be part of the frequent network. The intent of the route realignment is to focus the frequent service on a shorter and more direct path. This route will continue to serve downtown Raleigh.

In August 2023, weekday frequency will increase, and weekend service will be added on Route 20-Garner, and weekend service will be added on Route 20L-Garner South.



Project At A (	Glance
	Biltmore Hills/Garner Route Package:
	-Improvements to Route 5-
Project	Biltmore Hills
Description	-Increased Frequency and Weekend Service on Routes
	20 and 20L
Start Date	August 2023 (FY 2024)
Agency	City of Raleigh (GoRaleigh)
FY 2023 Cost	\$2,088,329
Service Span (at full route buildout)	Weekday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Saturday: 5:30AM-12:30AM Sunday: 6:30AM-11:30PM
Frequency	Route 5-Biltmore Hills: 15-30
Off Peak	Improvements to Routes 20 and
(min)	<u>20L:</u> 30-60 <u>Route 5-Biltmore Hills:</u> 15
Frequency	Improvements to Routes 20 and
Peak (min)	<u>20L:</u> 30
	North Carolina Correctional
	Institution for Women,
Major	Downtown Raleigh, Forest Hills Shopping Center, Shaw
Destinations	University, Forest Hills
	Shopping Center, White Oak
	Shopping Center
Connection	Cross Link/Rock Quarry,
Points	MLK/Rock Quarry, GoRaleigh Station
	StatiOII

### FYs 2020-2027 Wake Transit Multi-Year Operating Program Summary

				1		İ								Ì		1					
Project ID Group	Operating Funding Category		Prior Year		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025		FY 2026		FY 2027	т	otal (100%)
TO001	Tax District Administration	\$	411,094	\$	449,100	\$	460,328	\$	\$ 471,836	\$	483,631	\$	495,722	\$	508,116	\$	520,545	\$	533,839	\$	4,334,211
TO002	Transit Plan Administration/Implementation	\$	3,957,412	\$	3,457,198	\$	3,543,628	\$	3,632,216	\$	3,723,024	\$	3,816,099	\$	3,911,501	\$	4,009,290	\$	4,109,521	\$	34,159,889
TO003, 004, 005	New Bus Operations	\$	11,546,974	\$	21,228,177	\$	25,213,093	\$	\$ 30,514,595	\$	35,666,123	\$	39,233,333	\$	47,942,500	\$	58,292,574	\$	70,061,176	\$	339,698,545
					om Providers		27,227,000	-	, ,			\$	28,970,000			\$	,,	\$	30,847,000	\$	203,266,000
	AMMED OPERATING EXPENSES		15,915,480		25,134,475	-	56,444,049					\$	72,515,154			\$			105,551,536	\$	581,458,645
	ounts provided above are expe						• •	-				-	-								
provid	led below reflect the Wake Trar			Noc		ing		ye		tin		оре		cts		the		fur			
Project ID Group	Operating Funding Category	-	Prior Year		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025		FY 2026		FY 2027	Т	otal (100%)
TO001	Tax District Administration	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	6 -	\$	_	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_
TO002	Transit Plan Administration/Implementation	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	анана аланана аланананананананананананан	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_
TO003, 004, 005	Bus Operations	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	S -	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
TO006	BRT Operations	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	13,474,298	\$	13,811,155	\$	14,156,434	\$	14,510,345	\$	55,952,233
TO007	CRT Operations	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	· -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20,059,530	\$	20,059,530
	Other Future Operating	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,000,000	-			1,050,625		1,076,891	\$	1,103,813	\$	1,131,408	\$	1,159,693	\$	7,547,430
SUBTOTAL ADDI	TIONAL MODELED OPERATIONS		-	\$	-	\$	1,000,000				1,050,625	\$	14,551,189	\$		\$	15,287,842		35,729,569	\$	83,559,193
	TOTAL OPERATIONS	\$	15,915,480	\$	25,134,475	\$	57,444,049	\$	63,436,647	\$	69,297,403	\$	87,066,343	\$	97,127,085	\$	108,315,251	\$	141,281,105	\$	665,017,838

### FYs 2020-2027 Multi-Year Capital Improvement Plan

TC001 – VEHICLE ACQUISITION*																
nsion Vehic	les															
Project ID	Project/Phase	Prior Years	FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022	FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025		FY 2026	I	FY 2027
TC001-C	Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses	\$ 2,500,000	\$-	\$	1,270,853	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	2,230,078	\$	2,319,282	\$	
TC001-E	Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses	\$ 5,931,363	\$ 1,832,962	\$	-	\$	2,643,375	\$ 8,934,607	\$	1,429,537	\$	10,407,031	\$	10,823,312	\$	
	Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal	\$ 8,431,363	\$ 1,832,962	\$	1,270,853	\$	2,643,375	\$ 8,934,607	\$	1,429,537	\$	12,637,109	\$	13,142,594	\$	
cement Veh	licles															
TC001-D	Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles	\$ 2,500,000	\$-	\$	1,906,280	\$	1,321,687	\$ 687,277	\$	1,429,537	\$	1,486,719	\$	1,546,187	\$	1,608,03
TC001-F	Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses	\$ 7,710,772	\$ 6,531,846	\$	9,531,400	\$	4,625,906	\$ 1,374,555	\$	-	\$	8,920,312	\$	6,957,843	\$	
TC001-G	Local Match for Vehicle Grants	\$ 1,200,000	\$	\$	-	\$	-	\$	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
	Fixed Route Replacements Vehicles Subtotal	\$11,410,772	\$ 6,531,846	\$	11,437,680	\$	5,947,593	\$ 2,061,832	\$	1,429,537	\$	10,407,031	\$	8,504,030	\$	1,608,035
sion Vehicle	2S															
TC001-K	Paratransit Expansion Vehicles	\$-	\$ 380,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
TC001-H	Countywide Paratransit Expansion Vehicles	\$-	\$-	\$	101,261	\$	107,812	\$ 107,143	\$	114,095	\$	120,953	\$	121,030	\$	128,515
	Paratransit Expansion Vehicles Subtotal	\$-	\$ 380,000	\$	101,261	\$	107,812	\$ 107,143	\$	114,095	\$	120,953	\$	121,030	\$	128,515
ement Vehi	cles															
TC001-I	Countywide Paratransit Replacement Vehicles	\$-	\$-	\$	1,316,398	\$	1,401,556	\$ 1,500,009	\$	1,597,325	\$	1,935,252	\$	1,936,476	\$	2,056,236
	Paratransit Replacement Vehicles Subtotal	\$ -	\$-	\$	1,316,398	\$	1,401,556	\$ 1,500,009	\$	1,597,325	\$	1,935,252	\$	1,936,476	\$	2,056,236
	VEHICLE ACQUISITION TOTAL	\$19,842,135	\$ 8,744,808	\$	14,126,192	\$	10,100,336	\$ 12,603,591	\$	4,570,494	\$	25,100,345	\$	23,704,130	\$	3,792,786
	Project ID TC001-C TC001-E cement Veh TC001-D TC001-F TC001-G sion Vehicle TC001-K TC001-H cement Vehi	TC001-C       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         TC001-E       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         cement Vehicles         TC001-D       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles         TC001-D       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles         TC001-F       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         TC001-F       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         TC001-F       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         TC001-G       Local Match for Vehicle Grants         Fixed Route Replacements Vehicles Subtotal         Subtotal Countywide Paratransit Expansion Vehicles         Paratransit Expansion Vehicles         TC001-H         Countywide Paratransit Expansion Vehicles         Paratransit Replacement Vehicles         Paratransit Replacement Vehicles	Insion Vehicles         Project ID       Project/Phase       Prior Years         TC001-C       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses       \$ 2,500,000         TC001-E       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses       \$ 5,931,363         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal       \$ 8,431,363         cement Vehicles         TC001-D       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles       \$ 2,500,000         TC001-F       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses       \$ 7,710,772         TC001-F       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses       \$ 7,710,772         TC001-F       Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses       \$ 1,200,000         Fixed Route Replacements Vehicles Subtotal       \$ 1,200,000         TC001-K       Paratransit Expansion Vehicles       \$ -         TC001-K       Paratransit Expansion Vehicles       \$ -         TC001-H       Countywide Paratransit Replacement Vehicles       \$ -         TC001-I       Countywide Parat	nsion VehiclesProject IDProject/PhasePrior YearsFY 2020TC001-CPurchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses\$ 2,500,000\$-TC001-EPurchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses\$ 5,931,363\$ 1,832,962Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal\$ 8,431,363\$ 1,832,962cement Vehicles\$ 2,500,000\$ 7,710,772\$ 6,531,846TC001-FPurchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses\$ 7,710,772\$ 6,531,846TC001-GLocal Match for Vehicle Grants\$ 1,200,000\$ -TC001-KParatransit Expansion Vehicles\$ -\$ 380,000TC001-KParatransit Expansion Vehicles Subtotal\$ -\$ -<	Project ID         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$\$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$           cement Vehicles         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles         \$ 1,832,962         \$           TC001-F         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$           TC001-F         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$           TC001-G         Local Match for Vehicle Grants         \$ 1,200,000         \$ -         \$           TC001-K         Paratransit Expansion Vehicles         \$ 11,410,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$           TC001-H         Countywide Paratransit Expansion Vehicles         \$ -         \$ 380,000         \$           rement V	Insion Vehicles         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ 1,270,853           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853           cement Vehicles           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles         \$ 1,906,280           TC001-F         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400           TC001-F         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400           TC001-G         Local Match for Vehicle Grants         \$ 1,200,000         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 1,906,280           TC001-G         Local Match for Vehicle Grants         \$ 1,200,000         \$ -         \$ 1,906,280         \$ -           TC001-K         Paratransit Expansion Vehicles         \$ 1,1410,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 11,437,680 <tr< td=""><td>Insion Vehicles         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ 1,270,853         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$           cement Vehicles           Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Wehicles         \$ 1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,00,00         \$         \$         \$         \$</td><td>Insion Vehicles           Project ID         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ - \$         \$ 1,270,853         \$ - \$         2,643,375           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ - \$         \$ 2,643,375           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375           cement Vehicles           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375           Cement Vehicles           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687           TC001-F         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906           TC001-G         Local Match for Vehicle Grants         \$ 1,200,000         \$ - \$         \$ - \$         \$ - \$           TC001-K         Paratransit Expansion Vehicles         \$ 1,320,000         \$ - \$         \$ 1,1437,680         \$ 107,812           <td< td=""><td>Insion Vehicles         Project /Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607           cement Vehicles           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Wehicles         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 687,277           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555           TC001-G         Local Match for Vehicle Grants         \$ 1,200,000         \$ -         \$ 5         -         \$ 2,061,832           sion Vehicles         S         \$ 380,000         \$ 11,410,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 1107,812         \$ 107,143           TC001-K         P</td><td>Insion Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$           cement Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$           cement Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$           cement Vehicles         Furchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 6,687,277         \$           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 1,90,280         \$ 5,947,593         \$ 2,061,832         \$<td>Insion Vehicles         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$</td><td>Insion Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ \$         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$           cement Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 687,277         \$ 1,429,537         \$           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Wehicles         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$           TC001-G         Local Match for Vehicle Grants         \$ 1,200,000         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -</td><td>Instant Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024         FY 2025           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,230,078           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 10,407,031           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtatal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 10,407,031           cement Vehicles           cement Vehicles           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$ 8,920,312           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$ 8,920,312           TC001-F         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 1,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 11,437,68</td><td>Insion Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2023         FY 2024         FY 2025           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,230,078         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 10,407,031         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,486,719         \$           Coment Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 687,277         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,486,719         \$           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$ 8,920,312         \$           TC001-F</td></td></td<><td>Instant Vehicles         Project /Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2023         FY 2024         FY 2025         FY 2026           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$         \$ 1,270,853         \$         <td< td=""><td>Instant Vehicles       Project ID       Project/Phase       Prior Years       FY 2020       FY 2021       FY 2022       FY 2023       FY 2024       FY 2025       FY 2026       FY 2026</td></td<></td></td></tr<>	Insion Vehicles         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ 1,270,853         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$           cement Vehicles           Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Wehicles         \$ 1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,906,280         \$         \$         1,00,00         \$         \$         \$         \$	Insion Vehicles           Project ID         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ - \$         \$ 1,270,853         \$ - \$         2,643,375           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ - \$         \$ 2,643,375           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375           cement Vehicles           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375           Cement Vehicles           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687           TC001-F         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906           TC001-G         Local Match for Vehicle Grants         \$ 1,200,000         \$ - \$         \$ - \$         \$ - \$           TC001-K         Paratransit Expansion Vehicles         \$ 1,320,000         \$ - \$         \$ 1,1437,680         \$ 107,812 <td< td=""><td>Insion Vehicles         Project /Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607           cement Vehicles           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Wehicles         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 687,277           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555           TC001-G         Local Match for Vehicle Grants         \$ 1,200,000         \$ -         \$ 5         -         \$ 2,061,832           sion Vehicles         S         \$ 380,000         \$ 11,410,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 1107,812         \$ 107,143           TC001-K         P</td><td>Insion Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$           cement Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$           cement Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$           cement Vehicles         Furchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 6,687,277         \$           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 1,90,280         \$ 5,947,593         \$ 2,061,832         \$<td>Insion Vehicles         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$</td><td>Insion Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ \$         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$           cement Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 687,277         \$ 1,429,537         \$           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Wehicles         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$           TC001-G         Local Match for Vehicle Grants         \$ 1,200,000         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -</td><td>Instant Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024         FY 2025           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,230,078           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 10,407,031           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtatal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 10,407,031           cement Vehicles           cement Vehicles           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$ 8,920,312           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$ 8,920,312           TC001-F         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 1,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 11,437,68</td><td>Insion Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2023         FY 2024         FY 2025           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,230,078         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 10,407,031         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,486,719         \$           Coment Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 687,277         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,486,719         \$           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$ 8,920,312         \$           TC001-F</td></td></td<> <td>Instant Vehicles         Project /Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2023         FY 2024         FY 2025         FY 2026           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$         \$ 1,270,853         \$         <td< td=""><td>Instant Vehicles       Project ID       Project/Phase       Prior Years       FY 2020       FY 2021       FY 2022       FY 2023       FY 2024       FY 2025       FY 2026       FY 2026</td></td<></td>	Insion Vehicles         Project /Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607           cement Vehicles           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Wehicles         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 687,277           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555           TC001-G         Local Match for Vehicle Grants         \$ 1,200,000         \$ -         \$ 5         -         \$ 2,061,832           sion Vehicles         S         \$ 380,000         \$ 11,410,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 1107,812         \$ 107,143           TC001-K         P	Insion Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$           cement Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$           cement Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$           cement Vehicles         Furchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Vehicles         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 6,687,277         \$           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 1,90,280         \$ 5,947,593         \$ 2,061,832         \$ <td>Insion Vehicles         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$</td> <td>Insion Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ \$         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$           cement Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 687,277         \$ 1,429,537         \$           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Wehicles         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$           TC001-G         Local Match for Vehicle Grants         \$ 1,200,000         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -</td> <td>Instant Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024         FY 2025           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,230,078           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 10,407,031           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtatal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 10,407,031           cement Vehicles           cement Vehicles           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$ 8,920,312           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$ 8,920,312           TC001-F         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 1,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 11,437,68</td> <td>Insion Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2023         FY 2024         FY 2025           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,230,078         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 10,407,031         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,486,719         \$           Coment Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 687,277         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,486,719         \$           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$ 8,920,312         \$           TC001-F</td>	Insion Vehicles         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$	Insion Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ \$         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$           cement Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 687,277         \$ 1,429,537         \$           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Wehicles         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$           TC001-G         Local Match for Vehicle Grants         \$ 1,200,000         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -	Instant Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024         FY 2025           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,230,078           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 10,407,031           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtatal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 10,407,031           cement Vehicles           cement Vehicles           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$ 8,920,312           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$ 8,920,312           TC001-F         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 1,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 11,437,68	Insion Vehicles         Project/Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2023         FY 2024         FY 2025           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,270,853         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,230,078         \$           TC001-E         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 5,931,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ -         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 10,407,031         \$           Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 8,431,363         \$ 1,832,962         \$ 1,270,853         \$ 2,643,375         \$ 8,934,607         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,486,719         \$           Coment Vehicles         Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles Subtotal         \$ 2,500,000         \$ -         \$ 1,906,280         \$ 1,321,687         \$ 687,277         \$ 1,429,537         \$ 1,486,719         \$           TC001-D         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG or Electric Buses         \$ 7,710,772         \$ 6,531,846         \$ 9,531,400         \$ 4,625,906         \$ 1,374,555         \$ -         \$ 8,920,312         \$           TC001-F	Instant Vehicles         Project /Phase         Prior Years         FY 2020         FY 2021         FY 2023         FY 2024         FY 2025         FY 2026           TC001-C         Purchase 40-Foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses         \$ 2,500,000         \$         \$ 1,270,853         \$ <td< td=""><td>Instant Vehicles       Project ID       Project/Phase       Prior Years       FY 2020       FY 2021       FY 2022       FY 2023       FY 2024       FY 2025       FY 2026       FY 2026</td></td<>	Instant Vehicles       Project ID       Project/Phase       Prior Years       FY 2020       FY 2021       FY 2022       FY 2023       FY 2024       FY 2025       FY 2026       FY 2026

\*The expenses reflected in the above table will be supported by a combination of Wake Transit revenues; existing local, State, and Federal funds; and additional Federal and State discretionary grants.

				т	002 – BU	S IN	IFRASTRU	JCT	URE*												
Bus Stop Impro	vements																				
Project Sponsor	Project ID	Project	Phase	P	rior Years		FY 2020		FY 2021	FY	2022	FY	2023	F	Y 2024		FY 2025	F	FY 2026	l	FY 2027
Town of Cary	TC002-C	Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements/ADA Enhancements	Design/Construction	\$	495,000	\$	399,110	\$	415,075	\$	431,678	\$	448,945	\$	466,903	\$	485,579	\$	505,002	\$	525,202
		Bus Stop Improvements for New Routes	Design/Construction	\$	1,016,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,078,751
City of Raleigh		Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements	Design/Construction	\$	500,000		250,000	\$	680,000				,124,864	\$	1,169,859	\$	1,216,653	\$	1,265,319	\$	1,315,932
, s		Bus Stop Improvements for New Routes	Design/Construction	\$	1,205,000	\$	250,000	\$	451,200			\$	877,394	\$	912,490	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
		Systemwide Bus Stop Improvements	Design/Construction			\$	250,000	\$	260,000		.,	\$	281,216	\$	292,465	\$	304,163	\$	316,330	\$	328,983
GoTriangle		Bus Stop Improvements for New Routes	Design/Construction	\$	425,000	\$	494,000	\$	513,760			\$	555,683	\$	577,910	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
-		I-540 Bus on Shoulder Improvements	Design/Construction	\$	-	\$	31,200	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	1C002-BD	Improvement to Airport Bus Stop	Design/Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Park-and-Ride Ir			op Improvement Subtotal	\$	3,641,000	\$	1,674,310	\$	2,370,035	\$3.	,161,636	\$ 3	,288,102	\$	3,419,627	\$	2,006,395	\$	2,086,651	\$	3,248,868
Town of Holly	r.	New Holly Springs Park-and-Ride	Construction/Install	1		r		-		[						r					
Springs	TC002-W	Improvements	Amenities	\$	-	\$	55,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	25,000	\$	-	\$	-
		Existing Park-and-Ride Lot Improvements	Construction/Install Amenities	\$	75,000	\$	333,000	\$	343,000	\$		· ·	355,000	\$	57,000		-	\$	57,000	\$	-
GoTriangle	TC002-AI	New Hillsborough/I-440 Park-and-Ride	Design/Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,500,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Cornangio	TC002-AJ	New Park-and-Ride at Creedmoor/I-540 or Falls of Neuse/I-540	Design/Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,500,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	TC002-BA	New Gorman/I-440 Park-and-Ride	Design/Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,812,160	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
			GoTriangle Subtotal	\$	75,000	\$	333,000	\$	5,343,000	\$	349,000	\$	355,000	\$	2,869,160	\$	-	\$	57,000	\$	-
City of Raleigh	TC002-X	Rolesville Park-and-Ride Improvements	Construction/Install Amenities	\$	-	\$	55,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	25,000	\$	-	\$	-
		Park-and-Ric	le Improvements Subtotal	\$	75,000	\$	443,000	\$	5,343,000	\$	349,000	\$	355,000	\$	2,869,160	\$	50,000	\$	57,000	\$	-
Transit Center/T	ransfer Poi	nt Improvements																			
	TC002 A	New Raleigh Union Station Bus Facility	Design	\$	3,400,000	\$	3,630,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	10002-A	New Raleigh Onion Station Dus Facility	Construction	\$	-	\$	3,630,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
		New Regional Transit Facility (Wake County	Planning/Feasibility	\$	312,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
GoTriangle	TC002-N	Share)	Design/Land Acquisition/Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,000,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	TC002-AK	Downtown Apex Transfer Point Improvements	Design/ Land Acquisition/Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	308,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
			GoTriangle Subtotal	\$	3,712,500	\$	7,260,000	\$	5,308,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
			Feasibility/Planning	\$	500,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	TC002-F	New Downtown Cary Multimodal Transit Facility	Design and Land Acquisition	\$	2,000,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
			Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,349,184	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Town of Cary	TC002-AV	Crossroads Plaza Transfer Point Improvements	Design/ Land Acquisition/Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	346,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	TC002- AW	Park West Village Transfer Point Improvements	Design/ Land Acquisition/Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	346,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	TC002-BB	Cary Towne Center Transfer Point Improvements	Design/ Land Acquisition/Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	360,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
			Town of Cary Subtotal	\$	2,500,000	\$	-	\$	7,349,184	\$	-	\$	692,000	\$	360,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	1		Planning/Design	\$	350,000	\$	500,000	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
	TC002-T	New East Raleigh Community Transit Center	Land Acquisition	э \$	550,000	э \$	1,500,000	ֆ \$	-	э \$		э \$	-	ֆ Տ	-	э \$	-	ֆ Տ	-	ֆ \$	
	10002-1	tow East Naloigh Community Transit Center	Construction	э \$		ф \$	1,000,000	э \$	3,157,530	э \$		ې \$	-	ф \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	
			Planning//Design	φ \$		φ \$	364,000	φ \$	486,000	φ \$		\$ \$	-	φ \$		\$		\$		φ \$	
	T0000 10	New Middener Trees it O	Land Acquisition	φ \$		φ \$		φ \$	1,500,000	φ \$		\$ \$	-	φ \$		\$ \$		\$		φ \$	
	1 CUU2-AC	New Midtown Transit Center	Final Design and Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
	TC002-AL	Crabtree Valley Mall Transit Center Updates	Design/Construction/Instal I Amenities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	323,904	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
		Triangle Town Center Transit Center Updates	Design/Construction/Instal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	323,904	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
			l Amenities Feasibility/Design	\$	_	\$	_	\$		\$		\$	350,000	\$		\$	_	\$		\$	
	TC002-AX	Relocation of Triangle Town Center Transit	Construction	э \$		ې \$	-	۰ ۶	-	э \$		э \$	550,000		3,500,000	э \$	-	ې \$	-	φ \$	
			Construction	φ	-	φ	-	φ	-	φ	-	ψ	-	φ	3,300,000	φ	-	φ	-	φ	

Project Sponsor	Project ID	Project	Phase	Pr	ior Years	F	Y 2020	FY 2021		FY 2022	FY 2023		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2
oponioon	TC002-AD	Cross Link/Rock Quarry Transfer Point	Design/Land Acquisition	\$	-	\$	62,623	\$-	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$-	\$
	10002-AD	Improvements	Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 246,000	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$-	\$
	T0000 AF	Hillsborough/Gorman Transfer Point	Design/Land Acquisition	\$	-	\$	62,624	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$-	• \$
	TC002-AE	Improvements	Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 246,000	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$-	\$
	T0000 45	Hillsborough/State Fairgrounds Transfer Point	Design/ Land Acquisition	\$	-	\$	62,624	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$-	\$
	TC002-AF	Improvements	Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 246,000	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$-	· \$
тео	TC002-AG	MLK/Rock Quarry Transfer Point	Design/ Land	\$		\$	308,624	\$ -	\$		\$	- \$		\$ -	\$ -	\$
	10002-AG	Improvements	Acquisition/Construction		-	Ŧ	-		•				-	•	•	
-	TC002-AH	Hillsborough/Jones Franklin Transfer Point	Design/ Land Acquisition	-	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$-	\$
		Improvements	Construction	\$	-	\$		\$ 246,000			\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$-	\$
	TC002-AN	Capital/Millbrook Transfer Point Improvements	Design/ Land Acquisition	\$	-	\$		\$ 64,000	- · ·		\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$
			Construction	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$		\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$
	TC002-AO	WakeMed North Transfer Point Improvements	Design/ Land Acquisition		-	\$		\$ 64,000			\$	- \$	-	\$-	\$-	· \$
			Construction	\$	-	\$		\$-	\$		\$	- \$	-	\$-	\$-	• \$
	TC002-AP	Falls of Neuse/Spring Forest Transfer Point	Design/ Land Acquisition	\$	-	\$		\$ 64,000	\$		\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$-	• \$
		Improvements	Construction	\$	-	\$		\$-	\$		\$	- \$	-	\$-	\$-	• \$
	TC002-AQ	Fayetteville/Garner Station Transfer Point	Design/ Land Acquisition	\$	-	\$		\$ 64,000			\$	- \$	-	\$-	\$-	\$
		Improvements	Construction	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$		\$	- \$	-	\$-	\$-	· \$
	TC002-AR	Hillsborough/Oberlin Transfer Point	Design/ Land Acquisition	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$	66,600	\$	- \$	-	\$-	\$-	· \$
	10002 / 11	Improvements	Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 266,40	) \$	-	\$-	\$-	· \$
	TC002-AS	Clark/Oberlin Transfer Point Improvements	Design/ Land Acquisition	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	66,600	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$-	\$
	10002-A0		Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 266,40	) \$	-	\$ -	\$	· \$
	TC002-AT	Brier Creek Commons Transfer Point	Design/ Land Acquisition	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	66,600	\$	- \$	-	\$-	\$-	\$
	10002-A1	Improvements	Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$ 266,40	C \$	-	\$-	\$-	\$
	TC002-AU	Avent Ferry/Gorman Transfer Point	Design/ Land Acquisition	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	66,600	\$	- \$	-	\$-	\$-	· \$
	10002-AU	Improvements	Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$ 266,40	) \$	-	\$-	\$-	\$
	TC002-AY	Wilmington/Pecan Transfer Point	Design/ Land Acquisition	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$ 69,20	) \$	-	\$-	\$-	· \$
	10002-A1	Improvements	Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	- \$	276,800	\$-	\$-	· \$
	TC002 AZ	Cameron Village Transfer Point Improvements	Design/ Land Acquisition	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$ 69,20	) \$	-	\$-	\$-	\$
	10002-AZ	Cameron vinage transfer Point improvements	Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	276,800	\$-	\$-	\$
			City of Raleigh Subtotal	\$	350,000	\$	2,923,119	\$ 10,188,868	\$	1,290,400	\$ 1,554,00	0\$	4,053,600	\$ -	\$-	. \$
		Transit Center/Transfer Poin	nt Improvements Subtotal	\$	6,562,500	\$ 1	10,183,119	\$ 22,846,052	\$	1,290,400	\$ 2,246,00	D \$	4,413,600	\$ -	\$-	\$
echnology																
0,	TC002-Z	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade	N/A	\$	-	\$	500,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$-	\$
Town of Cary	TC002-Z TC002-AA	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Fare Collection Technology Upgrade	N/A N/A	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	\$ \$		\$ \$	- \$ - \$	-	\$ - \$ -	\$- \$-	\$ \$
Town of Cary City of Raleigh	TC002-AA	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing	N/A	\$	-	\$	1,600,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$		\$-	\$ -	\$
Town of Cary		Fare Collection Technology Upgrade	N/A N/A	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000	\$ - \$ -		-	\$ \$	- \$ - \$		\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ \$
Town of Cary City of Raleigh GoTriangle	TC002-AA TC002-AB	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share)	N/A	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$		\$-	\$ -	\$
Town of Cary City of Raleigh GoTriangle	TC002-AA TC002-AB	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share)	N/A N/A Technology Subtotal	\$ \$   <b>\$</b>	- - - -	\$ \$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000	\$ - \$ -	\$	-	\$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$	-	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - <b>\$</b> -	\$ \$ • <b>\$</b>
Town of Cary City of Raleigh GoTriangle	TC002-AA TC002-AB	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements	N/A N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility	\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 350,000	\$ \$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000 <b>3,500,000</b>	\$ - \$ - <b>\$</b> -	\$ \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$	-	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$
Town of Cary City of Raleigh GoTriangle	TC002-AA TC002-AB	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit	N/A N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 350,000 -	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000 <b>3,500,000</b> - 2,750,000	\$ - \$ - <b>\$</b> - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ • \$ • \$
laintenance Fa	TC002-AA TC002-AB	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements	N/A N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 350,000 - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000 <b>3,500,000</b> - 2,750,000	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	• \$ • \$ • \$
Town of Cary City of Raleigh GoTriangle	TC002-AA TC002-AB	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit	N/A N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 350,000 - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000 <b>3,500,000</b> - 2,750,000	\$ - \$ - <b>\$</b> - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ • \$ • \$
Town of Cary City of Raleigh GoTriangle	TC002-AA TC002-AB	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit	N/A N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000 <b>3,500,000</b> - 2,750,000 - -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	• \$ • \$ • \$
Town of Cary Dity of Raleigh GoTriangle aintenance Fa	TC002-AA TC002-AB cility Impro TC002-V	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance and Operations Facility Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling	N/A N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design Construction	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000 <b>3,500,000</b> - 2,750,000 - - - -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 3,000,000 \$ 14,800,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Town of Cary City of Raleigh GoTriangle aintenance Fa	TC002-AA TC002-AB cility Impro TC002-V	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance and Operations Facility Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling	N/A N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design Construction Design and Construction	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 1,500,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 - 2,750,000	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Town of Cary City of Raleigh GoTriangle	TC002-AA TC002-AB cility Impro TC002-V TC002-H	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance and Operations Facility Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling Station at Poole Road Operations Facility New Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility Expansion of Bus Operations and Maintenance	N/A N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design Construction Design and Construction City of Raleigh Subtotal Construction Planning and Design	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 1,500,000 <b>1,850,000</b> 1,000,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 - 2,750,000 1,500,000 -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 3,000,000 \$ 14,800,000 \$ \$ 17,800,000 \$ 17,600,100 \$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Town of Cary City of Raleigh GoTriangle aintenance Fa City of Raleigh Town of Cary	ТС002-АА ТС002-АВ сіііty Ітрго ТС002-V ТС002-H ТС002-E	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance and Operations Facility Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling Station at Poole Road Operations Facility New Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility Expansion of Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility (Wake County share)	N/A N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design Construction Design and Construction City of Raleigh Subtotal Construction Planning and Design Construction	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 1,500,000 <b>1,850,000</b> 1,000,000 200,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 - 2,750,000 1,500,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Town of Cary City of Raleigh GoTriangle aintenance Fa	ТС002-АА ТС002-АВ сіііty Ітрго ТС002-V ТС002-H ТС002-E	Fare Collection Technology Upgrade Farebox Upgrades and Mobile Ticketing Technology (Wake County Share) vements New GoRaleigh/GoWake Access Paratransit Maintenance and Operations Facility Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling Station at Poole Road Operations Facility New Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility Expansion of Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility (Wake County share) Maintenance Facility	N/A N/A Technology Subtotal Planning/Feasibility Land Acquisition Design Construction Design and Construction City of Raleigh Subtotal Construction Planning and Design	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,600,000 1,400,000 3,500,000 - 2,750,000 - 2,750,000 1,500,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 3,000,000 \$ 14,800,000 \$ \$ 17,800,000 \$ 17,600,100 \$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

				т	C00	3 – OTHE	RC	APITAL*										
Capital Planning																		
Project Sponsor	Project ID	Project/Phase	Prie	or Years	F	FY 2020	I	FY 2021	F١	( 2022	FY	2023	FY 2024	F	Y 2025	FY	2026	FY 2027
OsTrianala	TC003-A	Fixed Guideway Transit Corridors Major Investment Study	\$	2,000,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
GoTriangle	TC003-C	Bus and Rail Station Land Use & Affordable Housing Planning	\$	181,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
City of Raleigh	TC003-E	Western Boulevard Corridor Study	\$	350,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
Capital Area MPO	TC003-F	Extension of Planning Horizon for Wake Transit Vision Plan	\$	-	\$	250,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
		Capital Planning Subtotal	\$	2,531,000	\$	250,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
Community Funding	g Area Plannir	ng																
Town of Fuquay- Varina	TC003-H	Microtransit Feasibility Study	\$	-	\$	13,750	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
Town of Garner	TC003-I	Transit Planning Study	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
Town of Rolesville	TC003-J	Comprehensive Community Transportation Study	\$	-	\$	16,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
		Community Funding Areas Subtotal	\$	-	\$	80,250	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
Technology																		
GoTriangle	TC003-D	Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) System (Wake County Share)	\$	458,333	\$	458,333	\$	458,333	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
Capital Area MPO	TC003-G	Public-Facing Online Map for Wake Transit Projects	\$	-	\$	90,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
		Technology Subtotal	\$	458,333	\$	548,333	\$	458,333	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
		OTHER CAPITAL TOTAL	\$ 2	2,989,333	\$	878,583	\$	458,333	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
*The expenses refle	ected in the a	bove table will be supported by a combinat				it revenue	s: ex	sting local	. Stat	e. and Fe	deral f	unds: an	d additional F	edera	l and Stat	e disci	etionary	grants.

	TC004 – COMMUTER RAIL TRANSIT*											
Project Sponsor	Project ID	Project	Phase	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
GoTriangle		Commuter Rail from Garner to Western Durham (Wake County Share)	Commuter Rail Alternatives Analysis	\$ 2,303,038	\$ 3,363,629	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	TC004-B	Commuter Rail RTC Modeling	Planning	\$ 333,333	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Reserve	TC004-A	Commuter Rail from Garner to Western Durham (Wake County Share)	Project Development	\$-	\$ 39,360,371	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
		COMMUTER F	AIL TRANSIT TOTAL	\$ 2,636,371	\$ 42,724,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
*The expenses	reflected	in the above table will be supported by a c	ombination of Wake	Transit revenu	es and addition	al Federal and	State discretio	nary grants.				

	TC005 – BUS RAPID TRANSIT*											
Project Sponsor	Project ID	Project	Phase	Prior Years	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
A1	TC005-	New Bern Corridor Bus Rapid	Project Development and Final Design	\$ 4,315,545	\$ 631,455	\$ 1,000,000						
	AT	Transit Facility	Right-of-Way			\$ 1,000,000						
			Construction			\$ 18,966,667	\$ 18,966,667	\$ 18,966,667				
	TC005- A2	Southern Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Facility	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal		\$ 6,539,515							
	TC005- A3	Western Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Facility	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal		\$ 8,289,515							
City of Raleigh	TC005- A4	Northern Corridor Bus Rapid Transit Facility	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal		\$ 5,539,515							
	TC005-A	Bus Rapid Transit (Remaining Corridors)	Project Development and Final Design (Remaining Corridors)	\$-	\$-	\$ 3,000,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$
			Right-of- Way/Construction (Remaining Corridors)	\$-	\$-	\$ 55,668,225	\$ 121,817,849	\$ 53,923,470	\$ 27,743,195	\$-	\$-	\$
		BUS F	APID TRANSIT TOTAL	\$ 4,315,545	\$ 21,000,000	\$ 79,634,892	\$ 140,784,516	\$ 72,890,137	\$ 27,743,195	\$-	\$-	\$
*The expenses	reflected	in the above table will be supp	orted by a combinatior	n of Wake Transi	t revenues and a	dditional Federa	l and State discr	etionary grants.				

# VEHICLE ACQUISITION - TC001 Future Year Projects

Fixed Route Expansion Vehicles

#### **Project Description:**

GoTriangle and GoRaleigh will continue to purchase 40foot fixed-route transit buses to support new bus services or service improvements anticipated to begin in various years through FY 2027. Many of the vehicles will possess the technology to be powered by alternative fuels, including compressed natural gas (CNG) and electricity. Further, many of the vehicles will be ordered in the year preceding their use, as there is typically an anticipated delivery timeframe of 12-18 months after vehicles are ordered.

Project at A Glance							
Project Description	Purchase 40-foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses						
Start Date	Various (See CIP Project Sheet Summary)						
Agency	GoTriangle and GoRaleigh						
Cost	See CIP Project Sheet Summary						
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Formula Funds						





Vehicle Acquisition

Fixed Route Replacement Vehicles

#### **Project Description:**

GoTriangle and GoRaleigh will continue to purchase 40foot fixed-route transit buses to replace vehicles that have exhausted their useful life in various years through FY 2027. Many of the vehicles will possess the technology to be powered by alternative fuels, including compressed natural gas (CNG) and electricity. Further, many of the vehicles will be ordered in the year preceding their use, as there is typically an anticipated delivery timeframe of 12-18 months after vehicles are ordered.

Project at A Glance							
Project Description	Purchase 40-foot Diesel, CNG, or Electric Buses						
Start Date	Various (See CIP Project Sheet Summary)						
Agency	GoTriangle and GoRaleigh						
Cost	See CIP Project Sheet Summary						
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Formula Funds						

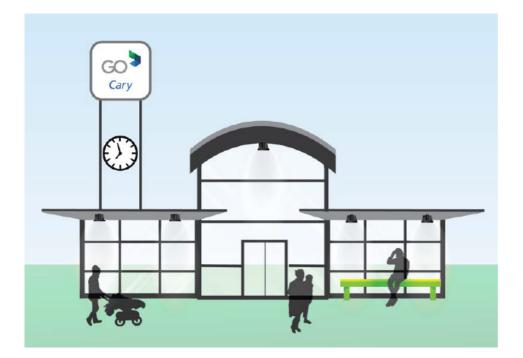




# BUS INFRASTRUCTURE - TC002 Future Year Projects

The Town of Cary/GoCary will design and construct a number of bus stops to support future bus services programmed to begin in FY 2027. Improvements will include the installation of concrete pads for safer and more comfortable boarding/alighting of buses, benches, bike racks, access ramps, sidewalks, and other associated amenities.

Project at A Glance						
Project Description	Bus Stop Improvements for New Routes					
Start Date	July 2026					
Agency	Town of Cary/GoCary					
FY 2027 Cost	\$1,078,751					
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds					



GoTriangle will upgrade the existing bus stops at Terminals 1 and 2 at the Raleigh-Durham International Airport to improve passenger safety, comfort, and wayfinding. Bus top improvements will be designed to:

- Identify all bus stops with clear signage
- Improve passenger amenities
- Add passenger information and wayfinding at bus stops and between terminals and bus stops
- Provide real-time bus arrival information and public Wi-Fi hot spots as feasible

Project at A Glance						
Project Description	Improvements to Airport Bus Stop					
Start Date	FY 2021					
Agency	GoTriangle					
FY 2021 Cost	\$50,000					
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds					



Park-and-Ride Improvements

#### Project Description:

GoTriangle will build a new, approximately 100-space park-and-ride facility for use by GoTriangle Route 100, which provides service to North Carolina State University, downtown Raleigh, RDU Airport, and the Regional Transit Center (RTC). The park-and-ride facility will primarily serve riders originating in western Raleigh.

Project at A Glance						
Project Description	New Hillsborough/I-440 Park- and-Ride					
Start Date	FY 2021					
Agency	GoTriangle					
FY 2021 Cost	\$2,500,000					
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds					



GoTriangle will build a new, approximately 100space park-and-ride facility for use by GoTriangle NRX-North Raleigh Express service, which will provide weekday commuter service between Triangle Town Center and the Regional Transit Center (RTC) near Research Triangle Park. The park-and-ride facility will serve commuters originating in north Raleigh neighborhoods with destinations in RTP and connections to other regional destinations. The new park-and-ride facility will be located at either Creedmoor Road and I-540 or Falls of Neuse Road and I-540.

Project at A Glance						
Project Description	New Park-and-Ride at Creedmoor/I-540 or Falls of Neuse/I-540					
Start Date	FY 2021					
Agency	GoTriangle					
FY 2021 Cost	\$2,500,000					
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds					



GoTriangle will build a new, approximately 100-space park-and-ride facility in southwestern Raleigh. The parkand-ride facility will serve riders originating in southwestern Raleigh and the Lake Wheeler area traveling to downtown and other parts of Raleigh.

Project at A Glance						
Project Description	New Gorman/I-44O Park-and- Ride Facility					
Start Date	FY 2024					
Agency	GoTriangle					
FY 2024 Cost	\$2,812,160					
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds					



Transit Center/Transfer Point Improvements

#### **Project Description:**

The GoTriangle Regional Transit Center (RTC) is the primary hub for GoTriangle regional bus services connecting Wake, Durham, and Orange Counties. The first phase of this project was funded in FY 2019. The initial phase included a feasibility study to determine the best location for a new RTC, taking into consideration current and future planned routes, land use, supply, and price. The current location of the RTC on Slater Road in Durham creates the overlapping of routes leading to inefficiency. The feasibility study is evaluating location options that improve route efficiency.

The second phase of work will begin in FY 2021 to design and construct the new facility. Services anticipated to use the facility by 2027 include:

- GoTriangle 100 Raleigh-RDU-RTC
- GoTriangle 310 Cary-Morrisville-RTC
- GoTriangle 311 Apex-RTC
- 700 Durham-RTC (non-Wake Co)
- 800 Chapel Hill-RTC (non-Wake Co)
- NRX-North Raleigh Express
- TBD: Commuter Rail



Project at A Glance					
Project Description	New Regional Transit Facility (Wake County Share)				
Start Date	FY 2021				
Agency	GoTriangle				
FY 2021 Cost	\$5,000,000				
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Durham and Orange Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds				

	TC002- AK, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS,		Bus Infrastructure
Project IDs:	AT, AU, AV, AW, AY, AZ, BB	Project Type:	Transit Center/Transfer Point Improvements

The Multi-Year CIP programs new transit connections throughout the county that will be supported by enhanced transfer points. The transfer points will include:

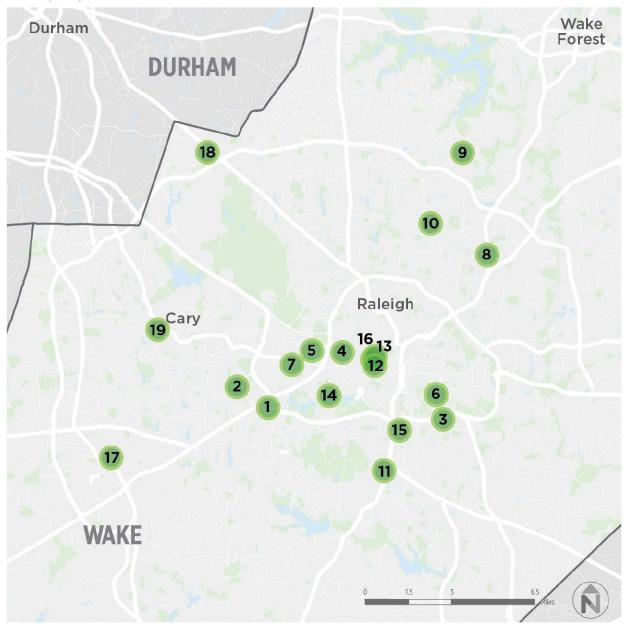
- Larger shelter(s)
- Lighting
- Passenger information, including real-time information systems; and
- Amenities to enhance passenger comfort (public Wi-Fi, benches, trash cans, bike racks)

Enhanced Transfer Points are assumed to include improvements to bus stop pairs (one on either side of the street, typically) to facilitate transfers between key routes in both directions, but project elements may vary by location.

Project At A	Glance
Project Description	Countywide Enhanced Transfer Point Improvements
Start Date	Various (See Schedule on Next Page)
Agency	Various (See CIP Summary)
Cost	See CIP Project Sheet Summary
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds

Мар	Location	City	Year
1	Crossroads Plaza	Cary	FY23
2	Cary Towne Center	Cary	FY24
3	Cross Link/Rock Quarry	Raleigh	FY20
4	Hillsborough/Gorman	Raleigh	FY20
5	Hillsborough/State Fairgrounds	Raleigh	FY20
6	MLK/Rock Quarry	Raleigh	FY20
7	Hillsborough/Jones Franklin	Raleigh	FY20
8	Capital/Milbrook	Raleigh	FY21
9	WakeMed North	Raleigh	FY21
10	Falls of Neuse/Spring Forest	Raleigh	FY21
11	Fayetteville/Garner Station	Garner	FY21
12	Hillsborough/Oberlin	Raleigh	FY22
13	Clark/Oberlin	Raleigh	FY22
14	Avent Ferry/Gorman	Raleigh	FY22
15	Wilmington/Pecan	Raleigh	FY23
16	Cameron Village	Raleigh	FY23
17	Downtown Apex	Apex	FY20
18	Briar Creek Commons	Raleigh	FY22
19	Park West Village	Cary	FY23

#### Vicinity Map



The Town of Cary will develop a multimodal transportation hub in downtown Cary. The facility will connect a range of transportation services including intercity rail (Amtrak), planned commuter rail, bus rapid transit, and express and local bus service.

The new facility will include indoor passenger waiting areas and will provide passenger amenities in line with Wake Bus Plan standards.

Site features will be developed, and costs will be shared across site functions/users. The Wake Bus Plan assumes site development costs will be shared across modes and assigns 40% of projects costs to the Bus Infrastructure funding category.

Services anticipated to use the facility by FY 2027 include:

- GoCary 1 Crossroads
- GoCary 3 Harrison
- GoCary 4 High House
- GoCary 6/9B Buck Jones
- GoCary 7 Weston Parkway
- GoCary 9A Trinity
- HSX Holly Springs-Apex-Cary Express
- Cary-RDU Airport
- GoTriangle 310 RTC-Morrisville-Cary
- Western Bus Rapid Transit
- Commuter Rail
- Amtrak



Project at A Glance					
Project Description	New Downtown Multimodal Transit Facility				
Start Date	FY 2021				
Agency	Town of Cary/GoCary				
FY 2021 Cost	\$24,000,000 (Bus component - \$7,349,184)				
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds				

Improvements

#### **Project Description:**

GoRaleigh will implement updates to the Transit Center at Crabtree Valley Mall in FY 2021. The Crabtree Valley Mall is a major transit hub with multiple routes converging at the transit center. The existing bus stop is adjacent to a parking deck and offers shelter from the weather. Additional investments will be needed to support bus riders transferring between routes, including additional passenger amenities and information display.

The Wake Bus Plan recommends investing in the bus stop with additional passenger amenities, information and resources.

Project at A Glance						
Project Description	Crabtree Valley Mall Transit Center Updates					
Start Date	FY 2021					
Agency	City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh					
FY 2021 Cost	\$323,904					
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds					



Project IDs:

Bus Infrastructure

Transit Center/Transfer Point Improvements

#### **Project Description:**

GoRaleigh will implement updates to the Transit Center at Triangle Town Center in FY 2021. There are currently two transit stops at Triangle Town Center. The main bus stop is located at the mall entrance. Park-and-ride spaces are located near the Orvis store along the access road. As more bus services meet at Triangle Town Center, both bus stops will need additional infrastructure to support bus riders making transfers between routes.

GoRaleigh plans to relocate the transit center to a new location on the Triangle Town Center property in FY 2024. Funding is allocated in FY 2023 to examine the feasibility of relocation needs and to begin design, with additional funds programmed for FY 2024 to relocate the transit center.

Project at A Glance					
Project Description	Triangle Town Center Transit Center Updates				
Start Date	FY 2021				
Agency	City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh				
FY 2021 Cost	Updates: \$323,904				
FY 2023 Cost	Feasibility/Design: \$350,000				
FY 2024 Cost	Construction: \$3,500,000				
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds				



The City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh will expand its compressed natural gas (CNG)fueling station at the GoRaleigh bus operations and maintenance facility on Poole Road. This infrastructure is needed to support an expansion in GoRaleigh's CNG-fueled fleet, which will result in cleaner vehicle emissions and lower fuel costs.

Project at A Glance						
Project Description	Expansion of Compressed Natural Gas Fueling Station at Poole Road Operations Facility					
Start Date	FY 2023					
Agency	City of Raleigh/GoRaleigh					
FY 2023 Cost	Design/Construction: \$5,800,000					
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds					



Maintenance Facility Improvements

#### **Project Description:**

The GoTriangle Operations and Maintenance Facility was originally constructed in 1998. In 2006, the facility was updated to add space for administrative functions. GoTriangle maintains a fleet of 97 fixed-route buses, which exceeds the capacity of site. The site does not have sufficient maintenance bays and administrative space and is unable to accommodate GoTriangle's service vans fleet (66 vehicles).

GoTriangle will plan, design and construct a new Operations and Maintenance Facility. Recommendations call for building a facility with capacity for 150 buses, large enough to accommodate GoTriangle's fleet needs, including vehicles needed for operations in Orange and Durham Counties. Facility costs will be shared across GoTriangle's service areas. The Wake County share of the facility costs is 40%.



Project at A Glance					
Project Description	Expansion of Bus Operations and Maintenance Facility (Wake County share)				
Start Date	FY 2022				
Agency	GoTriangle				
FY 2022 Cost	Planning and Design: \$400,000				
FY 2023 Cost	Planning and Design: \$2,280,000				
FY 2024 Cost	Construction: \$13,077,696				
FY 2025 Cost	Construction: \$8,718,464				
Funding Source	Wake Transit Tax Proceeds, Durham and Orange Transit Tax Proceeds, Federal Funds				

#### FYs 2020-2027 Wake Transit Multi-Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary

Project ID Group	Capital Fundin	ig Category	Prior Ye	ears	FY 2020		FY 2021	F١	Y 2022	FY 2023		FY 2024	FY 2025		FY 2026		FY 2027	Т	otal (100%)
TC001	Vehicle Acquisition		\$ 27,84	12,135	\$ 8,364,80	8 \$	14,126,192	\$ 1	10,100,336	\$ 12,603,591	\$	4,570,494	\$ 25,100,345	\$	23,704,130	\$	3,792,786	\$	130,204,817
TC002	Bus Infrast	ructure	\$ 16,02	29,624	\$ 20,019,22	9 \$	65,959,187	\$	5,244,300	\$ 13,969,102	\$	23,780,083	\$ 10,774,859	\$	2,143,651	\$	3,248,868	\$	161,168,903
TC003	Other Ca	apital	\$ 2,98	39,333	\$ 878,58	3 \$	458,333	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,326,249
TC004	Commuter Ra	ail Transit	\$ 2,63	36,371	\$ 42,724,00	0 \$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	45,360,371
TC005	Bus Rapid	Transit	\$ 4,31	15,545	\$ 21,000,00	0 \$	79,634,892	\$ 14	40,784,516	\$ 72,890,137	\$	27,743,195	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	346,368,285
	TOTAL PROGRAMMED	CAPITAL EXPENSES	\$ 53,81	13,008	\$ 92,986,62	20 \$	160,178,604	\$ 15	56,129,152	\$ 99,462,830	\$	56,093,772	\$ 35,875,204	\$	25,847,781	\$	7,041,654	\$	687,428,625
The amounts	provided above are exp	enses associated wi	th progra	ammed	capital pro	iects	by funding c	atego	orv in the	Adopted FY 2	2020	Wake Trans	it Work Plan.	Th	e amounts	pro	vided belo	w r	eflect the
	•	Fransit Financial Mod				-		-	-	•									
Project ID Group		Funding	Prior Ye		FY 2020	Í	FY 2021		Y 2022	FY 2023		FY 2024	FY 2025		FY 2026		FY 2027	T	otal (100%)
TC001	Vahiele Association																		
10001	Vehicle Acquisition	N/A	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
10001	venicle Acquisition	N/A Community Funding	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	Ŷ	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
10001		Community Funding Area Bus Stop	\$ \$	-	\$ - \$ -	\$ \$	- 100,000	\$ \$	- 104,000	<u>-</u> \$ 108,160	\$ \$	- 112,486	Ŷ	\$ \$	- 121,665	\$	- 126,532	\$ \$	- 789,829
	Bus Infrastructure	Community Funding Area Bus Stop General Unallocated Bus	\$ \$	-	\$ - \$ -	\$	- 100,000	\$ \$	- 104,000	\$ - \$ 108,160	\$	,	\$ 116,986		,		,		,
TC002		Community Funding Area Bus Stop	\$ \$ \$	-	\$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ \$ \$	46,794	\$ <u>116,986</u> \$-	\$	- 121,665 17,250,000		- 126,532 17,000,000		34,296,794
		Community Funding Area Bus Stop General Unallocated Bus	\$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$	- 100,000 - 2,000,000	\$	- 104,000 - 2,080,000	\$         -           \$         108,160           \$         -           \$         2,163,200	\$ \$ \$	,	\$ 116,986	\$	,		,		34,296,794
TC002	Bus Infrastructure	Community Funding Area Bus Stop General Unallocated Bus Infrastructure	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$	2,080,000	\$ -	\$ \$	46,794 2,249,728	\$ <u>116,986</u> \$-	\$	17,250,000		,		34,296,794
TC002 TC003	Bus Infrastructure Other Capital	Community Funding Area Bus Stop General Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Unallocated Technology	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -		2,000,000	\$ \$	2,080,000	\$ - \$ 2,163,200	\$ \$	46,794 2,249,728	\$ 116,986 \$ - \$ 675,717	\$	17,250,000		,		34,296,794 9,168,645
TC002 TC003 TC004	Bus Infrastructure Other Capital Commuter Rail Transit	Community Funding Area Bus Stop General Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Unallocated Technology N/A N/A	\$ \$	-	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -		2,000,000	\$ \$ \$ 15 \$	2,080,000	\$ - \$ 2,163,200	\$ \$	46,794 2,249,728	\$ 116,986 \$ - \$ 675,717	\$	17,250,000		,		34,296,794 9,168,645
TC002 TC003 TC004	Bus Infrastructure Other Capital Commuter Rail Transit Bus Rapid Transit	Community Funding Area Bus Stop General Unallocated Bus Infrastructure Unallocated Technology N/A N/A	\$ \$ <b>\$</b>	-	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$	2,000,000 99,033,000 -	\$ \$ \$ 15 \$ <b>\$</b> 16	- 2,080,000 58,438,620 -	\$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	46,794 2,249,728 145,208,650 - <b>147,617,659</b>	\$ 116,986 \$ - \$ 675,717 \$ 173,653,340 \$ -	\$	17,250,000 - 56,507,120 -		17,000,000	\$ \$ \$ \$	34,296,794 9,168,645 839,916,090

# END OF FY 2020 ADOPTED WAKE TRANSIT WORK PLAN

WAKE COUNTY TRANSIT PLAN: IMPLEMENTATION



Amendment Type	Project ID	Project Name	Project Sponsor	FY 20 Financial Impact	FY 21 Financial Impact	Amendment Approval Date	
	TO002-AO	1.0 FTE: Procurement Analyst		\$55,000	\$112,750		
-	TO002-AP	1.0 FTE: Transportation Planning Analyst		\$69,000	\$141,450	November 2019	
-	TC001-K	Paratransit Expansion Vehicles		\$380,000	\$0		
-	TC005-A2	Wake Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Facility: Southern Corridor	City of Raleigh	\$0	\$0		Dr
New Project	TC005-A3	Wake Bus Rapid Transit (BRT): Western Corridor		\$0	\$0		Pro to
	TC005-A4 (BRT): Northern Corrid			\$0	\$0		
-	TC002-BC I-540 Bus on Shoulder Improvements			\$31,200	\$0	February 2020	ł
	TC004-A	Project Development for commuter rail from Garner to Western Durham (Wake County Share)	GoTriangle	\$0	\$0	r ebitary 2020	T( FY inv
Project Scope Change			City of Raleigh	\$0	\$0		Sco the in
Project Sponsor Change	TC002-W	New Holly Springs Park- and-Ride and Bus Stop Improvements	Town of Holly Springs	\$0	\$0	May 2020	I
Project Scope Change	TC005-A4	Wake Bus Rapid Transit (BRT): Northern Corridor	City of Raleigh	\$0	\$0	May 2021	
I			TOTAL	\$535,200	\$254,200	TOTAL	

Additional Notes
N/A
Projects were disaggregrated from project TC005-A to create individual corridor-based BRT projects.
Project was originally programmed for FY 2022
The original \$42,724,000 allocation for project TC004-A was allocated to reserves in the Adopted Y 2020 Wake Transit Work Plan. This amendment nvolved a change in budgeted reserves to allocate the funding for commuter rail early project development activities to GoTriangle.
he route that advanced an implementation element in the Work Plan originally programmed in FY 24.
Project sponsor changed from Town of Cary to Town of Holly Springs
Change in scope to expand the study area for further alternatives refinement and analysis, project development, and final design FROM between downtown Raleigh and Crabtree Blvd TO between downtown Raleigh and Triangle Town Center and between downtown Raleigh and North Hills.